GIGOLOGY GIGOLOGY

UTAH GEOLOGICAL AND MINERAL SURVEY a division of the UTAH DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Vol. 5, No. 1, Spring, 1978



STATE OF UTAH Scott M. Matheson, Governor

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES Gordon E. Harmston, Executive Director

UTAH GEOLOGICAL AND MINERAL SURVEY Donald T. McMillan, Director

GOVERNING BOARD

Paul M. Dougan, Chairman	Equity Oil Company
Robert W. Bernick, Vice Chairman	Walker Bank and Trust Company
Benton Boyd	U. V. Industries
Mrs. Philip A. Mallinckrodt	Public-at-Large
Elliot Rich	Utah State University
Kenneth R. Poulson	Brush Wellman, Incorporated
Vacancy	

Gordon E. Harmston Executive Director, Department of Natural Resources, *ex officio* member Charles Hansen Director, Division of State Lands, *ex officio* member

UGMS UTAH GEOLOGY STAFF

loward R. Ritzma
Martha Smith
Vilma Ann Boone, Debbie Madsen
Brent R. JonesChief Illustrator
Greg F. McLaughlin, Sandra Stewart

Utah Geology

Vol. 5, No. 1

Spring, 1978

CONTENTS

Cover scenes from photos of old Gold Hill Mining camp. "What's Next Dr. Peck" by Joseph H. Peck, M.D., 1959, Prentiss-Hall. Sketches by Greg McLaughlin.

INFORMATION FOR CONTRIBUTORS

UTAH GEOLOGY is published two times a year and contains short scientific papers dealing with some aspect of the geology of Utah.

The Utah Geological and Mineral Survey invites authors to submit their papers for publication in UTAH GEOLOGY. Manuscripts should be submitted to the Editor, UTAH GEOLOGY, 606 Black Hawk Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108.

Papers should be not more than 60 pages in length, typewritten and double-spaced, with no words split at the ends of lines. The form should be that generally accepted by the U. S. Geological Survey, the Geological Society of America, or that in a recent issue of UTAH GEOLOGY. Include a table of contents and lists of tables and illustrations, with captions and the page number on which each is first mentioned, in the order of their appearance.

All illustrations and tables must be complete and clearly labeled, be on separate pages, and be referred to in the text. The place at which they are to appear in the text should be indicated. Plan illustrations to fit page size (18.5 x 22 cm or $7\frac{14}{3}$ x 9½ inches), single column width (5.75 cm or 2 5/16 inch), or two column width (12.2 cm or 4 13/16 inch). Extreme reduction should be avoided.

Photographs should be oversized, good quality, black and white glossy prints. Any lettering or lines should be made on an attached transparent overlay.

Measurements should be given in the metric system, with English equivalents given in parentheses. Exceptions are original data with many measurements made in English units, such as drill hole data.

All material not the original work of the author must be properly credited and necessary permission obtained for its use. The list of references to writings or maps of other authors must be complete and accurate, with the names of the publications spelled out.

The author should retain a copy of his manuscript and illustrations, as the Utah Geological and Mineral Survey can not be responsible for material lost in the mails. Original illustrations and photos will be sent at the owners risk; they will be carefully handled and returned on request, but the Utah Geological and Mineral Survey can not assume liability for loss or damage.

Papers will be read for scientific content, originality, and clarity of presentation, and may be returned to the author for his approval of any suggested changes or for necessary revision. Once both the author and editor are satisfied with the paper, it will be considered correct, complete, and ready for printing. A galley proof will be prepared and returned to the author, who should read it carefully for any errors or omissions in the text, tables, illustrations, legends, and bibliographic references. The author should make necessary corrections on the galley and return it to the editor. Since changes are costly and time-consuming, the cost of additions or changes not the responsibility of the editorial office must be assumed by the author.

Twenty five reprints will be provided free of charge for each published paper. Additional copies can be ordered from the publisher at cost; information will be provided to the authors before publication.

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

Subscriptions to UTAH GEOLOGY are \$7.00 per year (for two issues); \$13.00 for two years, and \$18.00 for three years. Single issues are available for \$4.00. Send orders for subscriptions to:

Publication Sales Office Utah Geological and Mineral Survey 606 Black Hawk Way Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

A LEAD AND STRONTIUM ISOTOPIC STUDY OF IGNEOUS ROCKS AND ORES FROM THE GOLD HILL MINING DISTRICT, UTAH

J. S. Stacey¹ and R. E. Zartman¹

ABSTRACT

A multistage model is presented to account for the different lead isotopic compositons of the northern and southern parts of the Gold Hill stock. The stock was found actually to be two bodies of different ages - Oligocene in the north (38 m. y.) and Jurassic in the south (152 m.y.). Initial 87 Sr/ 86 Sr ratios computed from measurements made on the intrusive rocks are 0.715 ± 0.001 for the north and 0.709 ± 0.001 for the south.

Lead in the northern intrusion at Gold Hill and 100 km eastwards in the Oquirrh Mountains region is shown by the model to have originated in an Archean upper crustal environment (determined $\mu = {}^{23.8} \text{U}/{}^{20.4} \text{Pb} \approx 12$) from 2.7 b.y. to 1.65 b.y. ago. Subsequently, this lead was incorporated in 1.65 b.y. lower crust and subjected to granulite or higher rank metamorphism (determined $\mu \approx 4$ to 7), and remained there until being remobilized in the Oligocene by plutonic activity.

The ore and feldspar lead in the southern intrusion at Gold Hill, however, seems to have remained in upper crustal environments ($\mu \approx 12$) continuously since 2.7 b.y. ago (e.g., there was no high rank metamorphism of this material in the Precambrian) until being remobilized in Jurassic time. By implication, this must apply to much of the miogeosynclinal material of similar lead isotopic composition found westwards in Nevada.

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this paper is to examine the lead and strontium isotopic characteristics of rocks and ores from the Gold Hill mining district in west- central Utah. Supplemental to the study of isotopic composition, we report some new radiometric ages that provide insight into the timing of igneous activity. The Gold Hill district lies near the western edge of the North American craton, within the transition zone between a shelf-type sedimentary environment and the substantially thicker miogeosynclinal rocks of the Cordilleran geosyncline existing to the west. The craton in this vicinity contains the boundary between two major Precambrian age provinces — a feature that provides further complications to the lead isotopic systematics.

It has been apparent for some years that regional patterns of lead isotopic composition are exhibited by the rocks and ores of the western United States. (Doe, 1967; Stacey and others, 1968). More recently Zartman (1974) has synthesized the available data and has delineated the boundaries between several regions of differing isotopic behavior. (inset, figure 1). Table 1 summarizes the geologic and isotopic characteristics of each region that form the basis of his classification. Subsequently, Doe and Zartman (1978) have derived a model to interpret lead isotopic behavior in terms of the geochemical cycle of uranium, thorium and lead in a dynamic evolving earth. Some of the concepts of that work will be utilized in our interpretation of the Gold Hill data.

The Gold Hill mining district was chosen because available data had indicated that it occurs in a transition zone between two important types of lead behavior. Lead isotope data from the ores in the Oquirrh Mountains and Tintic mining districts to the east in central Utah exhibit linear arrays on both the 207 Pb/ 204 Pb and 208 Pb/ 204 Pb - 206 Pb/ 204 Pb plots (Stacey and others, 1968). Immediately to the west of Gold Hill, ores from White Pine County, Nevada, show a much more uniform composition (Rye et al., 1974). Thus, somewhere between these localities the linear array representing two-stage lead isotope behavior of Area I degenerates into an essentially uniform isotopic composition that is characteristic of Area

II. Also, because the lead in igneous rocks and major ore bodies in the Oquirrh Mountains and Tintic Districts is distinctly less radiogenic than the corresponding lead in White Pine County, Nevada, there must exist a fundamental difference between the source materials of these two areas.

Throughout this study we have relied heavily on published geologic literature of the area, especially Nolan (1935) and El-Shatoury and Whelan (1970), to which the reader is referred. At Gold Hill the sedimentary rocks, which are predominantly limestones, sandstones, and shale, have a thickness in excess of 10,000 m and range in age from Cambrian to Triassic. They have been strongly deformed in several stages during Late Jurassic through Late Tertiary times. Nolan (1935) concluded that it was towards the end of this period that the sedimentary rocks were intruded by the quartz monzonite Gold Hill stock.

A wide variety of mineral deposits, including base and precious metals, beryllium, and tungsten, are associated with this igneous activity. Post-dating the intrusion are a series of Pliocene volcanic and pyroclastic rocks ranging from rhyolites to basalts. One of the purposes of this paper is to investigate further the relationship between the igneous rocks and the lead-bearing deposits in this mining district.

REGIONAL GEOLOGY

Throughout much of Utah, the existence of crystalline Precambrian basement is well established from outcrops in a number of basin ranges. These rocks maintain much of their original Precambrian textures essentially free of subsequent recrystallization. In contrast, little evidence exists to indicate an equivalent preservation of basement structure under Nevada. Where Precambrian rocks may exist in Nevada, such as in the Snake

¹U. S. Geological Survey

Denver Federal Center Denver, Colorado 80225



Figure 1. Outcrop map of the Gold Hill mining district, simplified from Nolan (1935). Inset shows location of the district and the boundaries of Areas I, II, and III-each of which exhibit fundamentally different lead isotope characteristics. Area Ia - "continental" 2700 m.y. or older; Area Ib - "continental" 1800 m.y. or younger; Area II - "miogeosynclinal"; Area III - "eugeosynclinal".

Table 1: Lead Isotopic Characteristics for a	Regional Classification of the W	Vestern United States, from Zartman (1974).
	0		

Province and type	Normal isotopic range ²⁰⁶ Pb/ ²⁰⁴ Pb ²⁰⁸ Pb/ ²⁰⁴ Pb		Lead isotope characteristics	Source material	
Area 1					
Rocks	16.2-18.8	36.5-39.9	Comparatively unradiogenic; fairly wide range in isotopic composition	Precambrian crystalline basement rocks of the lower crust or, possibly, the mantle.	
Ores	16.6-24+	36.8-42+	Extreme range in isotopic composition. Linear arrays within mining districts on ²⁰⁶ Pb/ ²⁰⁴ Pb vs. ²⁰⁷ Pb/ ²⁰⁴ Pb diagrams Large, hypothermal deposits are least radiogenic; small or peripheral de- posits are most radiogenic	As above, with variable amount of radio- genic lead addition from upper crustal rocks.	
Area II					
Rocks	19.1-19.7	38.9-40.3	Comparatively radiogenic; small range in isotopic composition.	Isotopically homogenized miogeosynclina sedimentary rocks eroded from the ad- jacent Precambrian sialic upper crust.	
Ores			Similar to the rocks.	Similar to the rocks.	
Area III					
Rocks	18.7-19.4	38.2-39.1	Intermediate between lead of Areas I and II; small range in isotopic composition.	Eugeosynclinal plutonic, volcanic, and sedimentary rocks, possibly assoc- iated with subduction processes.	
Ores			Only a few analyses of ore lead available, apparently similar to the rocks.		

River and the Ruby Mountains, they have undergone extensive recrystallization during one or more periods of Phanerozoic deformation.

To the east of Gold Hill, the Ordovician to Mississippian sedimentary rocks are predominantly carbonates with minor amounts of quartzites and shales, having a typical aggregate thickness of approximately 10,000 m. Such shelf type rocks grade westwards into a miogeosynclinal sequence with increasing thickness up to 20,000 m along the axis of the Cordilleran geosyncline in central Nevada. There, the miogeosynclinal rocks, by facies change and tectonic superposition, give way to a eugeosynclinal sequence of graywackes, cherts, sandstones, and intercalated volcanics.

The area comprising western Utah and much of Nevada has been the site of repeated orogeny since early Paleozoic time (Gilluly, 1965). Major thrusting and telescoping of lower and middle paleozoic rocks took place during the Late

Devonian to Early Mississippian Antler orogeny in Nevada (Roberts and others, 1958). Deformation also occurred during the Late Jurassic through Cretaceous (Sevier) and the Late Cretaceous to Paleocene (Laramide) orogenies in eastern Nevada and western Utah. Since Oligocene time, this terrane has been subjected to tensional forces, possibly due to the counter-clockwise rotation of the Sierra Nevada Mountains away from the continental interior (Hamilton and Meyers, 1966). The resulting crustal extension has formed the complex north-south trending system of block-faulting that comprises the present Basin and Range province. Although this faulting has added further complexity to the region, it has yielded some three-dimensional glimpses of the structures at scattered points throughout the area.

Volcanic and plutonic rocks occur ubiquitously throughout western Utah and Nevada. Extensive geochronologic work in recent years has greatly increased our knowledge of the timing of igneous activity (Armstrong, 1970; Armstrong and others, 1969). We now know that this activity spanned much of Mesozoic and Cenozoic time, and produced a complex spatial-temporal pattern throughout the western U.S.A. Even within restricted areas such as the one under study here, it is not unusual to find several periods of intrusion and/or volcanism represented.

Much of the mineralization in the Basin and Range province has been considered to be related in a general way to the igneous activity. However, only a few detailed isotopic and dating studies have sought to verify specific associations (Stacey and others, 1968; Moore and others, 1968).

From the brief preceding discussion it is apparent that the transition zone in lead isotopic composition between eastern Nevada and western Utah roughly coincides with the westward disappearance of a continental basement, and the facies changes in the overlying sedimentary rocks. Other features such as the structural complexities of the rocks resulting from Phanerozoic tectonism and the distribution of igneous rocks cannot yet be clearly related to this transition.

ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES

All feldspar lead and uraniumthorium chemical separations were made using standard ion column procedures. In the case of lead, these were followed by an electroplating step. Feldspar lead was analyzed in the mass spectrometer using the single filament, silica gel method (Cameron and others, 1969) and galena was analyzed by the triple filament procedure originated by Catanzaro (1969). All samples were analyzed twice in a 30 cm radium, 68° sector mass spectrometer, yielding precisions of less than ± 0.1 percent for all ratios with respect to 204 Pb at the 95% level of confidence. All isotope ratios have been normalized to absolute values by comparison with the NBS common lead standard SRM 981 (Catanzaro and others, 1968).

PETROLOGIC RELATIONS AND ISOTOPIC DATA

Very early in our study, it became apparent that the Gold Hill stock might be a composite intrusion formed from two different magma sources. K-feldspar was separated from samples of igneous rocks that were representative of the whole exposed area of the stock. Isotopic analyses were made on the lead from these feldspars, and the data were found to form two distinct groups (figure 2; table 2). These groups correspond to a geographical division in which the least radiogenic feldspars are from the north. Lead isotope analyses of galenas from across the district also suggest a northsouth dichotomy (table 3; figure 2).

These results prompted us to examine more closely the assumption of earlier workers that the Gold Hill stock did, in fact, represent a single magmatic episode. Our suspicions that this might not be so were reinforced by a distinctly bimodal appearance of the hand specimens that also corresponds to the two different lead isotopic groups. Nolan (personal communication) noticed this difference in appearance during his original work in the area, but at that time there were no analytical techniques available to further differentiate the groups. In all aspects of the investigation, both in the field and the laboratory, this dichotomy in the intrusive rocks became a prime element of the study.

Nolan (1935) assigned a post--Eocene, pre-Late Pliocene age to the Gold Hill stock because it metamorphozed the White Sage Formation and is overlain uncomformably by younger volcanic rocks. These observations were made in the northwest part of the stock and might not necessarily apply elsewhere. Therefore, in our study, K-Ar biotite and Rb-Sr whole rock analyses were made on some of the granitic rocks_to determine if an age difference exists between the northern and southern parts of the district. Two K-Ar biotite analyses yielded an average of 38.5± 1 m.y. for the northern quartz monzonite (table 4). Two samples from the south, however, yield an average K-Ar biotite age of 152± 4 m.y. (table 4). Thus there are actually two stocks present in the district that have quite different ages, Jurassic in the south and Oligocene in the north.

Whole rock samples from both intrusions, while having Rb/Sr ratios too low to provide meaningful ages, did define average initial 87 Sr/ 86 Sr values for the two groups. Whole rocks from the north have an initial 87 Sr/ 86 Sr value of 0.715 ± 0.001 and those from the south yield 0.709 ± 0.001 (table 5, figure 3).

The northern ore lead data, table 3, exhibit a linear trend on each plot of figure 2, which we interpret as indicating a genetic relationship between all four samples, a relationship typical for Area 1 type ore lead derived from continental Precambrian basement. The least radiogenic of these ore samples is from the Garrison mine in the northeast corner of the district (figure 1). This ore lead itself belongs to Area I type, as does the feldspar lead from the northern intrustion. However, the higher 207 Pb/ 204 Pb and especially the higher 208 Pb/ 204 Pb ratios from the feldspars (figure 2) indicate that the ores cannot be directly derived from the northern stock. Thus it is not surprising to find that none of the "northern" deposits is actually emplaced in the northern intrusion itself. Rather, there seems to be a broad halo of hydrothermally altered rock that extends for several kilometers east and north of the Gold Hill district. Only scattered porphyry dikes offer evidence of igneous activity as far north as the Garrison mine.

In the southern portion of the district, the lead isotope ratios from both ores and intrusive feldspars exhibit a homogeneous pattern that is typical of Area II type lead. Here indeed the ores do seem to be directly related to the intrusion. In addition, because the southern ore data lie above the linear trend for the northern ores on each of the plots in figure 2, no direct genetic relationship can be inferred from lead isotopes between the southern and northern ore deposits.^{1.} The lead isotopic composition of sample 42 is significantly more radiogenic than is the lead in the other southern feldspars (figure 4). This sample is situated close to the boundary with the Oligocene stock, and also close to the Rube mine that we associate with Oligocene mineralization. It would therefore seem that radiogenic lead in the total rock of sample 42 was redistributed into the feldspar at the time of the Oligocene intrusion.

The most probable location of a boundary between the two intrusive bodies can be interred from figure 4. The actual contact is apparently not exposed, but must closely follow the alluviumfilled wash that runs northeast from Gold Hill. In addition to the isotopic and radiometric criteria distinguishing the two bodies, we have come to recognize several petrologic features useful to field mapping. The dominant rock in the northern body is a light-to-medium pinkish gray, medium-grained quartz-monzonite. It possesses a distinct mottling due to ferromagnesium minerals. Not uncommonly, the quartz monzonite has suffered some deuteric alteration with the feldspars taking on a chalky appearance, and the hornblende and biotite altering to chlorite and sericite. As was noted by Nolan (1935), abundant aplite dikes are associated with the northern body but rarely continue beyond the margins of the intrusion into the country rock.

Except for some local variants, the southern body is comprised of a medium to dark gray, medium-grained granodiorite. The distinctly deep violet color of the potassium feldspar in this rock is a diagnostic characteristic of the older intrusion. Although the same ferromagnesium minerals hornblend and biotite, occur in both bodies, they are generally more abundant in the southern body. Unlike the mineralization accompanying the northern body, the major ore fluids here appear to have been confined to the intrusion and immediate wall rocks, which have been altered by contact metamorphism. In the vicinity of mineralized areas, extensive aureoles of silicified, sericitzed, and chloritized rock surround the ore deposits.

¹ Although the shift in the 207 Pb/ 204 Pb ratios is comparatively small, this ratio is a very sensitive indicator of the genetic history of lead samples. In this case the difference shown in the lower plot of figure 2, together with the much larger difference in the 208 Pb/ 204 Pb in the upper plot of the same figure, precludes any direct relationship.



Figure 2. Lead isotope data from ores and feldspars of plutonic rocks from the Gold Hill mining district. Also shown are the fields for Areas I and II that represent characteristically different lead isotope behavior and part of the average lead isotope growth curve of Stacey and Kramers (1975). Northern group: \blacksquare feldspars; \blacklozenge ores; \blacklozenge feldspar from porphyry dike intruding southern stock. Southern group: \square feldspars; \bigstar ores.

_

Table 2.	Isotopic anal	vses of some	feldspar leads	from granitic	rocks of	the Gold	Hill Stock,	Utah
----------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------------	----------	----------	-------------	------

	Sample No. and		Concentrations, ppm			207.01	208
	Latitude, Longitude	Pb	U	Th	²⁰⁴ Pb	²⁰⁴ Pb	²⁰⁴ Pb
	Northern Group						
68-2-F	40°10.5′N, 113° 49.5′W	58.7	0.15	0.13	18.668	15.761	40.028
70-2-F	40°11.3'N, 113° 52.8'W				18.713	15.774	40.079
5 A- F	40°10.6'N, 113° 49.9'W				18.685	15.726	39.908
6-F	40° 11.3'N, 113° 50.9'W				18.658	15.758	39.996
38 B -F	40°10.3'N, 113° 49.2'W				18.731	15.772	40.075
41-F	40° 09.9'N, 113° 48.5'W				18.915	15.791	40.194
	Southern Group						
68-1-F	40° 9.6'N, 113° 49.5'W	43.0	0.65	1.69	19.537	15.812	40.170
10-F	40° 09.8'N, 113° 48.6'W				19.733	15.860	40.366
13A-1 ⁻	40°09.3'N, 113° 49.9'W				19.645	15.832	40.173
15A-I	40° 04.5'N, 113° 49.5'W				19.566	15.841	40.230
18-1	40° 06.6'N, 113° 49.1'W				19.611	15.838	40.302
19-F	40° 07.9'N, 113° 47.1'W				19.568	15.812	40.139
42-F	40°10.8'N, 113° 48.9'W				19.976	15.862	40.682

Table 3. Lead isotope analyses of some ore leads from Gold Hill, Utah

Mine or Prospect	Mineral Analyzed	Coordinates Latitude, Longitude	206 Pb 204 Pb	207Pb 204Pb	²⁰⁸ Pb ²⁰⁴ Pb
Northern Group					
Garrison	Cerussite	40° 14.7'N, 113° 50.3'W	18.670	15.707	38.375
Rube	Cerussite and galena	40° 10.9'N, 113° 48.5'W	19.015	15.741	38.856
Spotted Fawn	Galena	$40^{\circ} 13.1$ 'N, $113^{\circ} 50.4$ 'W	19.325	15.776	39.060
Dutch Mountain prospect	Galena	Near Spotted Fawn	19.289	15.756	39.003
Southern Group					
U. S. Mine	Galena	$40^{\circ} 09.4'$ N, $113^{\circ} 49.8'$ W	19.395	15.814	39.778
Western Utah	Plumbo- jarosite	40° 09.7'N, 113° 48.3'W	19.435	15.804	39.860
Cyclone	Galena	40° 04.5'N 113° 49.5'W	19.510	15.812	39.892
Climax	Galena	40° 08.2'N, 113° 47.4'W	19.641	15.830	40.115
Seminole	Galena	40° 07.0'N, 113 ^c 49.3'W	19.724	15.827	40.216

Stacey and Zartman-A Lead and Strontium Isotopic Study at Gold Hill

Table 4. K-Ar age data for biotite concentrates from four quartz monzonite samples from the Gold Hill Stock, Utah

Sample No.	% K ₂ O	*Ar ^{4 0} (10 ^{-1 0} moles/gm)	% * Ar ⁴⁰	$\frac{{}^{*}\mathrm{Ar}^{40}}{\mathrm{K}^{40}}$	Age m.y. $\pm 2\sigma$
Northern Group					
1. 70-2	6.29	3.499	78	0.00220	37.4±1.3
2. 6	7.95	4.702	73	0.00234	39.7±1.4
Southern Group					
3. 15A	7.7.3	17.93	93	0.00919	151 ±5
4. 18	6.40	15.06	94	0.00932	153 ±5

Table 5. Rb-Sr analyses for 11 whole rock granitic samples from the Gold Hill Stock, Utah

0	A WA	DI	0	DL/C	⁸⁷ Rb	⁸⁷ Sr	⁸⁷ Sr
Sample	Average K-Ar Age m.y.	ppm	Sr ppm	K0/Sr	⁸⁶ Sr	⁸⁶ Sr	⁸⁶ Sr
Northern Gr	oup 1						
68-2	38.2 ^a 2	228	411	0.555	1.61	0.7165	0.715
70-2	38.2 ^m	233	263	0.884	2.56	0.7155	0.714
5A	38.2^{a}	258	251	1.030	2.98	0.7172	0.715
6	38.2 ^m	205	318	0.646	1.87	0.7163	0.715
Porphyries Intru	ding Southern Stock						
37 40° 10.1	'N, 113° 49.3'W	212	278	0.76	2.20	0.7161	
41		179	386	0.46	1.33	0.7150	
Southern Gr	oup						
10	152^{a}	172	694	0.247	0.715	0.7111	0.709
13A	152^{a}	203	725	0.280	0.61	0.7115	0.710
15A	152^{a}	158	653	0.242	0.70	0.7113	0.709
18	152 ^m	196	785	0.250	0.72	0.7104	0.708
19	152^{a}	168	791	0.213	0.62	0.7095	0.708

Rb and Sr concentrations were determined by x-ray fluorescence measurements; isotopic compositions by mass spectrometry The $({}^{87}\text{Sr}/{}^{86}\text{Sr})$ values were computed using the rubidium decay constant $\lambda = 1.42 \times 10^{-11} \text{ yr}^{-1}$

 a^1 = assumed age; m^2 = measured age.

Table 6. Summary of data to compare characteristics of northern and southern components of the Gold Hill Stock

		Northern Component (Oligocene)	Southern Component (Jurassic)
Isotopic compositions of lead in feldspars from granitic rocks (excluding samples 41 and 42)	$\frac{^{206} \text{pb}/^{204} \text{pb}}{^{207} \text{pb}/^{204} \text{pb}}}{^{208} \text{pb}/^{204} \text{pb}}$	18.66 -18.73 15.73 -15.77 39.91 -40.08	19.54 -19.73 15.81 -15.86 40.15 -40.37
Isotopic composition of lead in ore deposits	²⁰⁶ Pb/ ²⁰⁴ Pb ²⁰⁷ Pb/ ²⁰⁴ Pb ²⁰⁸ Pb/ ²⁰⁴ Pb	18.67 -19.32 15.71 - 15.78 38.38 -39.06	19.40 -19.72 15.80 -15.83 39.78 -40.22
K-Ar biotite ages from quartz monzonites		38.5 ±lm.y.	152 ±4m.y.
Granitic whole rocks	(⁸⁷ Sr/ ⁸⁶ Sr) initial (Rb/Sr)	0.715 ± 0.001 0.56 - 1.03	0.709 ± 0.001 0.21 - 0.28



Figure 3. Rubidium-strontium whole-rock data for 11 granitic samples. Note the separate groupings that yield different ($^{8.7}$ Sr/ $^{8.6}$ Sr) initial values $0.715\pm .001$ for the northern stock and $0.709\pm .001$ for the southern stock.

Perhaps the most striking feature along the contact zone is the occurrence of rounded xenoliths of a darker granodioritic rock having the appearance of inclusions of the older southern unit, in the quartz monzonite of the northern body. These xenoliths, ranging in size from centimeters to tens of centimeters, increase in abundance as the contact is approached, and seem locally to have produced a hybridized rock by reacting with the younger magma.

Various porphyritic dikes cut both the Oligocene and Jurassic intrusions, as well as the country rocks for some distance beyond the border of the main plutons. Two prominent dikes of leucocratic granite porphyry were found in the contact zone between the two intrusive bodies. The dikes cut the southern body and its adjacent wall rocks, but seem to follow a fracture system parallel to that of aplites associated with the younger, northern body (see figure 4).

Samples of the two leucocratic porphyry dikes were collected for isotopic study (Nos. 37 and 41). Lead isotope data for both samples show a northern association for the feldspar lead, although in Sample 41 there does appear to be some addition of a more radiogenic component. This suggests slight assimilation of southern-type material by the porphyry as it intruded the southern body (see, particularly, the 208 Pb/ 204 Pb $^{-206}$ Pb/ 204 Pb plot of figure 2). Whole-rock rubidium-strontium analyses reveal that the Rb/Sr ratios of both samples are too low to be used for dating (see table 5). However, their ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶ Sr ratios, plotted in figure 3, also support a genetic relationship with rocks of the northern group. As a consequence, we doubt that the eastern dike (locality 41) is associated with ore deposition in the Western Utah mine even though it is south of the boundary between the two stocks. A description of this dike in the underground workings of the mine is given by Nolan (1935), who contrasts its relatively unaltered condition with that of the granodiorite. This in turn supports our field and laboratory observation indicating a postmineralization (i.e. post-Jurassic) age for the dike.

LEAD ISOTOPE MODELS

The plumbotectonics model of Doe and Zartman (1978) provides us with a generalized picture of lead isotope evolution throughout geologic time. Isotopic evolution results from the radioactive decay of the isotopes of uranium and



Figure 4. Geologic map showing sample locations within the boundary zone between northern and southern stocks at Gold Hill. The map is from Nolan (1935). Northern samples: \blacksquare feldspars; \blacklozenge ores; \blacklozenge feldspar from porphyry dike intruding southern stock. Southern samples: \square feldspars; \bigstar ores.

thorium, but further constraints on resulting lead isotopic compositions are provided by orogenic mixing processes occurring in continental evolution. The model considers that new crustal material has been forming more or less continuously during the past 4 billion years by mixing portions of mantle and preexisting crustal materials in orogenic environments. Newly formed crust is differentiated into lower crustal and upper crustal rocks, fractions of which subsequently become involved in further orogenies.

The domains taking part in such continental evolution are the mantle, the upper crust, the lower crust, and the orogene. Since each domain maintains its own limited range of uranium-to-lead and thorium-to-lead ratios, distinct evolution curves can be generated, and those calculated by Doe and Zartman are shown in figure 5. The orogene curve corresponds approximately to the average evolution curve for many conformable ore deposits and granitic rocks throughout the world. Such evolution has been discussed by many authors as the concepts in lead isotope studies have developed. (c.f., Russell and Farquhar, 1960; Patterson and Tatsumoto, 1964; Russell, 1972; Gancarz and Wasserburg, 1977).

Metamorphism of the continental crust causes uranium to be differentiated upward preferentially with respect to lead, increasing the production of 207 Pb and 206 Pb isotopes in the upper crust. Consequently, in the 207 Pb/204 Pb – 206 Pb/204 Pb plot of figure 5, an average development curve for the upper crust lies above that of the orogene. Conversely, depletion of uranium in the lower crust retards the generation of 207 Pb and 206 Pb, causing the curve for an average lower crust to lie below that of the orogene on the same plot.

Thorium, however, is less affected by metamorphism than is uranium, and therefore the thorium-derived ^{2 0 8} Pb isotope is more equally partitioned between the upper and lower crust than are the uranium-derived isotopes ^{2 0 6} Pb and ^{2 0 7} Pb. Thus, in figure 5, the ^{2 0 8} Pb/^{2 0 4} Pb - ^{2 0 6} Pb/^{2 0 4} Pb crustal evolution curves deviate from that of the orogene largely because of their changed ^{2 0 6} Pb/^{2 0 4} Pb values. This causes the characteristic curve for the lower crust to lie above that of the orogene. In contrast, that for the upper crust may lie below the orogene curve as shown in figure 5.

Stacey and Kramers (1975) showed that the development of conformable lead ore deposits and some granitic rock systems seem each to have followed effectively single-stage ¹ development since



Figure 5. The generalized lead isotope evolution curves generated by the plumbotectonics model of Doe and Zartman (1977). The straight line (e) on each plot represents a secondary isochron formed by ore data taken across a mining district in an Area type I environment. The slope of the line in the lower graph is a function of both the age of the basement rocks and the time of mineralization. Fields are also shown for modern lead isotopic compositons for Areas type I, II and III of Zartman (1974).

about 3.7 b.y. ago until the time of their final emplacement. The significance of the 3.7 b.y. figure is that it probably marks the beginning of formation of the permanent crust. Although there may have been a continuum of uranium to

lead (μ) ratios for the world-wide orogene development, an average μ of 9.74 is indicated over the past 3.7 b.y. It was to this average curve that the plumbotectonics orogene curve was originally fitted quite closely. Since the single-stage curve, generated entirely by radioactive decay, is easier to manipulate mathematically than the combination of mixing and decay processes in plumbotectonics, we have used the Stacey-Kramers curve as a basis for constructing a multi-stage model to explain the data from the Gold Hill region.

¹ The term "single-stage" is taken to indicate a rock system which is closed with respect to uranium, thorium and lead since the time of its formation.

At the time of orogenesis a lead sample may become incorporated into either the upper or lower crustal rocks and the μ value of its new environment (μ_2) may then differ radically from 9.74, and a second stage of lead isotopic development begins. After passage of a further period of geologic time (several hundred million years), a lead sample will have an isotopic composition which, relative to the average growth curve, will be diagnostic of the nature of its second stage of evolution. If the data point lies below the growth curve then $\mu_2 > 9.74$, and we would attribute this to residence in the lower crust. However if the data point lies above the growth curve, then $\mu_2 > 9.74$ and an upper crustal residence is inferred for the period of its second stage of development.

One can envisage that subsequent uplift and erosion might involve the lead sample in another orogenic event that would provide a third stage of development, in which the uranium-lead ratios might assume yet a third value, μ_3 . Again, after passage of further geologic time, the lead isotope composition would have evolved, but the relative values of 207 Pb/ 204 Pb and 206 Pb/ 204 Pb could still be quite definitive of its history.

In processes of ore formation, fluids containing lead with a homogeneous isotopic composition from an igneous source may traverse local basement rocks. In doing so these fluids are likely to become increasingly contaminated by a radiogenic lead component leached from those rocks as they travel outwards and upwards. "Near source" deposits remain comparatively unchanged in lead isotopic composition, but in smaller "far-from-source" deposits, this radiogenic component may be quite significant. In continental, Area I type environments where old basement rocks exist. the data from such a suite of samples across any one mining district often form a linear secondary isochron on each of the 207 Pb/204 Pb - 206 Pb/204 Pb and ²⁰⁸ Pb/²⁰⁴ Pb - ²⁰⁶ Pb/²⁰⁴ Pb plots (see figure 5). In the lower plot, the slope of the line is a function of both the age of the basement rocks and the time of mineralization. In the upper plot it is a function of the thorium - uranium ratio of the basement rocks (for further discussion of secondary isochrons, see Stacey and others, 1968, p. 800). We envisage such a process for the formation of the linear arrays for the northern ore lead data at Gold Hill.

DISCUSSION

The main isotopic characteristics of

the igneous rocks and ores from the two parts of the Gold Hill district are summarized in Table 6. Several conclusions can be immediately drawn from these data. (1) The Gold Hill stock is really comprised of two different intrusions. differing in age by more than 100 m.y. To the south the stock has been shown to have a 152 ± 4 m.y., or Jurassic, age, while a 38 ± 1 m.y., or Oligocene, age obtains to the north. Both lead and strontium isotopic measurements indicate different source materials were involved in the formation of each of these bodies. (2) Since, in the Jurassic intrusion, the galena and feldspar leads have similar isotopic compositions, we conclude that the ore fluids were directly related to the igneous rocks, and mineralization probably took place during or shortly after emplacement and solidification of the magma. (3) The galena lead associated with the northern Oligocene intrusion however, has isotopic ratios that define trends distinctly displaced from the feldspar lead of that intrusion, especially on the ^{2 0 8} Pb/^{2 0 4} Pb vs ²⁰⁶ Pb/²⁰⁴ Pb graph of figure 2. Therefore, the ore lead cannot be straightforwardly derived from, or even mixed with material identical to that producing the igneous rock. It seems even less likely that the northern ore lead could be derived from the more radiogenic Jurassic lead. We do note however that the linear trend exhibited by the northern ore lead on the 207 Pb/204 Pb vs ²⁰⁶ Pb/²⁰⁴ Pb plot is a direct extension of the Oquirrh Mountain data from 100 km east of Gold Hill (see figure 6). Also, the radiometric age of the Last Chance stock at the Bingham Canyon mine, Oquirrh district is 38 m.y. (Moore and others, 1968), and was therefore contemporaneous with the northern intrusion at Gold Hill.

Before proceeding with model calculations, a brief account of the crustal development in this region seems desirable. The existence of 1600 to 1700 m.y. old basement rocks in Wasatch Mountains and elsewhere in central Utah has been verified by Damon and others (1966) and Hashad (1964). Further east in the Uinta Mountains (Hansen, 1965; Stacey and others, 1968), and to the north in the Raft River and Grouse Creek Ranges (Compton and others, 1977), an abrupt transition occurs to rocks of 2400 m.y. and older age. This terrane of Archean rocks (designated as Ia on figure 1) with an average age of 2700 m.y. represents an early period of cratonization to form continental crust. As we shall demonstrate, its presence to the east and north has left an indelible imprint on the lead isotopes in the vicinity of Gold Hill.

The souther Jurassic intrusion and related ore deposits at Gold Hill have the most radiogenic lead isotopic composition found in this study, and can be clearly identified as characteristic of Area II (see figure 2). The composition of the least radiogenic feldspar lead is 206 Pb/ 204 Pb = 19.54 and 207 Pb/ 204 Pb = 15.81. According to our interpretation, this lead has developed in an upper crustal environment with an almost constant μ value of approximately 12 since Archean time 2700 m.y. ago. The calculated values indicated by the model are: μ_1 averaged 9.74 from 3700 to 2700 m.y. ago, $\mu_2 =$ 11.7 for the period 2700 to 1650 m.y., and $\mu_3 = 12.1$ for 1650 to 152 m.y. ago. During Phanerozoic time the preexisting crystalline basement rocks were transported as miogeosynclinal sediments into the Cordilleran geosyncline. In the process, a rather thorough mixing of detritus effected an isotopic homogenization, but did not appreciably alter the mean μ value. In reality, little detail of the geologic history of the precursor materials has survived, but evidence of their long residence in the upper continental crust has been firmly imprinted in the high ^{2 0 7} Pb/^{2 0 4} Pb ratios of the southern leads.

At the time of cratonization of the Archean crust, uranium, thorium, and lead were partitioned between lower and upper crustal rocks in such a way as to produce μ values of appreciably less than 9.7 in the lower crust and greater than 9.7 in the upper crust. Subsequently, much of the Archean upper crust was eroded, and it became a dominant component of sediments being deposited southwestward into a Proterozoic orogene. These sedimentary rocks were themselves eventually cratonized to form upper and lower crustal rocks, perhaps at various times, but in particular at about 1650 m.y. ago throughout the area of The cycle was repeated again interest. in Phanerozoic time, to shed material into the Cordilleran miogeosyncline west of the Utah-Nevada border. Here, near the edge of the orogene, the sediments were again dominated by a continental crustal component, this time derived from both the Archean and Proterozoic terranes. Finally, Mesozoic and Cenozoic igneous activity formed the intrusive rocks and their associated mineral deposits, reflecting in their lead and strontium isotopic composition the nature of the contributing source materials. In table 7 and figure 6 we present a multi-stage lead isotop model that uses the average growth curve of Stacey & Kramers (1975) for quantitative interpretation.



Figure 6. Multi-stage model for development of lead at Gold Hill, using the average evolution curves of Stacey and Kramers (1975).

3700 m. y. ago - A is the composition of average orogene lead. 2700 m. y. ago - B is the composition of average orogene lead. 1644 m. y. ago

- C upper crustal material for Gold Hill Stock north.
- C = upper crustal material for Gold Hill stock south. C + upper crustal material for Last Chance Stock, Oquirrh Mountains

Present day

G

- D ■ - 38 m.y. Gold Hill stock north - feldspars. E , X - 152 m.y. Gold Hill stock south - feldspars
- and lead ores respectively F
 - + 36-38 m.y. Oquirrh Mountains galenas.
 - - 36-38 m.y. Gold Hill north-lead ores.

System	Tim	les		Isotopic C	ompositions at end of S	Stage		
A. 0	Start m.y. ago	End m.y. ago	o ²⁰⁶ Pb/ ²⁰⁴ Pb	²⁰⁷ Pb/ ²⁰⁴ Pb	^{2 0 8} Pb/ ^{2 0 4} Pb	^{2 3 8} U/ ^{2 0 4} Pb	^{2 3 2} Th/ ^{2 0 4} Pb	Th/U
Lead	3700	2700	13.637	14.690	33.366	9.74	36.84	3.78
Gold Hill Stock South	2700	1644	16.315	15.471	36.288	11.66	50.23	4.31
Gold Hill Stock North	2700	1644	16.563	15.544	36.328	12.74	50.91	4.31
Oquirrh Mtns. Last Chance Stock	2700	1644	16.229	15.446	36.197	11.29	48.66	4.31
Gold Hill Stock So.	1644	150	19.537	15.812	40.170	12.07	50.23	4.16
Gold Hill Stock No.	1644	38	18.658	15.758	39.996	7.36	44.27	6.01
Oquirrh Mtns. Last Chance Stock	1644	38	17.517	15.578	38.244	4.53	24.71	5.45

Table 7. Multi-stage model data for lead isotopic development in the intrusions at Gold Hill and the Last Chance stock at Bingham Canyon, Oquirrh Mountains
Utah. Data are computed for the least radiogenic lead in each system. The following decay constants were used: $^{238}\lambda=0.155125$; $^{235}\lambda=0.98485$; $^{232}\lambda=0.049475$.
The present day value of 238 U/ 235 U = 137.88.

definitive evidence upper crust for a prior to 1650 m.) dicate lower end of each of these lines. Stacey and others (1968) interpreted this to inof the Last Chance Stock falls near the lower end of each of these lines. Stacey 208 Pb/204 Pb ary isochron is exhibited on each of the 207 Pb/204 Pb vs 206 Pb/204 Pb and tains ore lead data, a well define secondand In addition the feldspar lead composition Chance parameters as applied at model yields μ_2 and μ_3 again suggests an early residence in the upper crust. Assuming the same time clearly labeled as a lead from Area I by this ^{2 0 6} Pb/^{2 0 4} Pb value, the comparative-ly high ^{2 0 7} Pb/^{2 0 4} Pb ratio of 15.58 crust as indicated by its greatly retarded ^{2 0 6} Pb/^{2 0 4} Pb ratio of 17.52. While Canyon, Utah the Oligocene Last Chance stock appears to record a similar genesis it acquired 206 Pb/204 Pb >> greater Hill. It to the (Stacey and others, results accomplished by including the published northern Gold Hill intrusion can be best isotopic composition associated with the prior to 1650 m.y. ee. 201 Pb/204 Pb values for the data actually ≈ 15 rejuvenated According to our hypothesis, the north-ern Gold Hill intrusion was derived from of of Area I type lead (figure 2). were used to define the upper boundary ² ⁰ ⁷ Pb/² ⁰ ⁴ Pb value, which we regard underlying the Gold Hill area, from which evolution 7.4 retarded 4.53, .76. that the ores Interpretation Stock. depth in the Proterozoic lower contemporaneous from may of 1650 m.y. respectively, for th ck. For the Oquirrh Notice radiogenic lead isotopes. our hypothesis, the north-2V feldspar lead ratios of ≈ 18.66 and ^{2 o 7} Pb/^{2 o 4} Pb have Proterozoic lower the s 206 Pb/204 206 Pb/204 Pb somewhat were all derived from been long period of the Oquirrh of residence 1968). At Bingham of the values of 11.3 Gold Hill, our body at Gold n generated at relatively high ch we regard as the Mountains the ore Mounfurther In plots. Last Gold lead crust time the

Stage

1

2

2

2

3

3

3

rock

chemistry, we infer

that

some

order to bring about this major change in

ago until the Oligocene.

In

Archean upper crustal rocks were eroded

ing

the uranium

rocks was responsible for the reduction of

to lead ratio as these rocks

tamorphic differentiation accompany-the cratonization of the Proterozoic

1650 and 38 m.y. ago, the low μ_3 value became part of new lower crust. Between porated into a 1650 m.y. Metamorphic differentiation and transported southward

old orogene. to be incorvalue

of

only

7.4

is calculated for sub-ent of this lead from

period 2700 to 1650 m.y. However, a μ_3

our model indicates

H2

łI

12.7

for the

1650 m.y.

sequent development

pothesized to have been incorporated in the 2700 m.y. old upper crust, for which

northern Oligocene intrusion is also hy-

The lead in

the feldspar of

the

similar material as the Last Chance Stock with different proportions of radiogenic lead added from higher levels of the 1650 m.y. basement at the time of mineralization.

In the north at Gold Hill, the feldspar lead data is not collinear with that of the ore lead (see figure 2), and therefore there can be no direct genetic relationship between ore and feldspar lead in that area. However, it is most interesting that the northern ore lead data do lie on an extension of the Oquirrh Mountain secondary isochron in the 207 Pb/204 Pb vs ²⁰⁶ Pb/²⁰⁴ Pb plot of figure 6. It seems unlikely that the ultimate source of the mineralizing fluids was as far away as the Oquirrh Mountains. More probably the fluids at Gold Hill were derived from basement rocks similar in age (≈ 1650 m.y.) to those of the Oquirrh Mountains but shallower and nearer to Gold Hill. Indeed, a basement source different from and shallower than that for the Oquirrh Mountains deposits is suggested by the trend of the northern data in the ^{2 0 8} Pb/^{2 0 4} Pb vs ^{2 0 6} Pb/^{2 0 4} Pb plot in figure 6. This trend is apparently not collinear with that of the Oquirrh Mountains data. If the least radiogenic sample, that from the Garrison mine, is assumed to be of "near source" origin, then our model would indicate, for the source material, residence in a more nearly average crustal environment where $\mu_3 = 8.5$ during the period 1650 - 38 m.y. ago.

Moore and Lanphere (1971) measured the K-Ar age of hydrothermal biotite at Bingham Canyon mine to be 36.5 m.y., that is, about 2 m.y. after emplacement of the Last Chance stock. A similar age could well apply to the deposits in the northern part of the Gold Hill district. Although the lead isotopic data indicate similar source rocks for the ores at Gold Hill and at Bingham Canyon, it should not be assumed that the existence of a large Bingham Canyon type deposit is also indicated at Gold Hill. On the contrary, the comparitively high ²⁰⁶ Ph/²⁰⁴ Pb values for the ores at Gold Hill point to the presence of only minor deposits such as those already found there. For the use of lead isotopes as a prospecting tool the reader is referred to Doe and Stacey (1974).

In order to extend the calculations to include the thorium-derived isotope, ²⁰⁸ Pb, some arbitrary assumptions had to be made for the multistage model. It was noted that in the source material for the southern intrusion at Gold Hill, the uranium to lead ratio had remained almost constant during the entire period from 2700 to 152 m.y. ago - changing only from 11.7 to 12.1 in μ value at 1650

m.y. ago. Therefore, in the computations, we assumed that the thorium to lead ratio also remained constant over this period of time - with the result that for the southern intrustion the ^{2 3 2} Th/^{2 0 4} Pb value in stages 2 and 3 is 50.2. This value is considerably greater than 36.8 as allowed for in the average orogene, and explains why the curve for the southern intrusion lies above the orogene curve on the ²⁰⁸ Pb/²⁰⁴ Pb vs ²⁰⁶ Pb/²⁰⁴ Pb diagram in figure 6. The second arbitrary assumption made was that during the period 2700 to 1650 m.y. ago, the source materials for all three stocks considered in table 7 had the same thorium to uranium ratio, and this is computed to be 4.31.

Strontium isotopes offer us another means of identifying gross geochemical characteristics of the precursor material from which an igneous rock is derived. The ⁸⁷ Sr/⁸⁶ Sr ratio incorporated into a magma is a useful index of the source rock, with higher values indicating longer residence times in a more differentiated material. It is not generally possible, however, to establish for strontium isotopes time constraints for strontium evolution at different levels within the crust with the mathematical sophistication developed for the lead isotopes. Examination of the strontium isotopic data for the main phase of igneous rocks (see table 5 and figure 3) show initial ⁸ ⁷ Sr/⁸ ⁶ Sr values of 0.709 ± 0.001 and 0.715 ± 0.001 for the southern and northern intrusions, respectively Several other studies have noted similar isotopic ratios for plutonic and volcanic rocks of western Utah and eastern Nevada (Scott and others, 1971; Best and others, 1974; Compton and others, 1977). Such values are appreciably greater than those attributable to most mantle rocks, and therefore, support the hypothesis of a continental source for the material of igneous rocks in the area.

While a general consensus exists that ⁸ ⁷ Sr/⁸ ⁶ Sr values higher than about 0.706 are usually diagnostic of an older underlying sialic crust (Hedge, 1966; Doe, 1968; Armstrong and others, 1977), little progress has been made toward further subdividing continental terranes on the basis of strontium isotopes. Apparently, the dichotomy between older continental crust and younger, mantle-dominated eugeosynclinal environments is a more fundamental determinant of the strontium isotopes than any difference between, for example, upper and lower crust. Accordingly, the remarkably sharp change in lead isotopic patterns at the boundary of Areas I and II is not obviously reflected in the strontium isotopes. Both lead and strontium have been used successfully, however, to delineate a boundary between Areas II and III (Armstrong and others, 1977).

We might have expected that the southern intrusion-interpreted to have had the longest upper crustal identity would reveal a higher ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr ratio than the northern intrusion. But this expectation is not borne out by either the initial isotopic composition or by the Rb/Sr ratio of the rocks. Although we have no assurance that this latter ratio was not changed at the time of magma generation, the data do suggest that the northern intrusion may derive from a higher Rb/Sr source material than the southern intrusion. This feature can be used to strengthen our argument for a northern derivation for the two porphyry dikes extending into the southern intrusion. Such a correlation is strongly supported both in terms of initial ratio and Rb/Sr ratio (see table 5 and figure 3).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Our thanks are due to many people who have made this study possible. Thomas B. Nolan was particularly helpful in providing samples from his collection, which is now in the Smithsonian Institute in Washington. In addition, two of the Dutch Mountain galena samples were supplied by Mr. Cecil Woodman, a long time resident of Gold Hill. We have also had valuable discussions with our colleague Zell Peterman.

Mineral separations were made for us by Gerry Cebula and Jack Groen. Potassium argon analyses were performed by Dick Marvin and Harald Mehnert, and the strontium analyses by Kiyoto Futa and Bob Hildreth. Lead isotope chemistry and mass spectrometry were carried out by Maryse Delevaux.

Retrieval and plotting of the lead isotope data from the U.S.G.S. lead isotope data bank (Doe and Rohrbough, 1977) were made possible for us by Randy Rohrbough (Rohrbough and Stacey, 1976).

REFERENCES

- ARMSTRONG, R.L., 1970, Geochronology of Tertiary igneous rocks, eastern Basin and Range Province, western Utah, eastern Nevada, and vicinity. U.S.A.: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 34, p. 203-232.
- ARMSTRONG, R.L., E.B. Ekren, E. H. McKee, and D.C. Noble, 1969, Spacetime relations of Cenozoic silicic volcanism in the Great Basin of the western United States: American Journal of Science v. 267, p. 478-490.
- ARMSTRONG, R.L., W. H. Taubeneck, and P. O. Hales, 1977, Rb-Sr and K-Ar geochronometry of Mesozoic granitic rocks and their Sr isotopic composition, Oregon, Washington, and Idaho: Geological Society of America Bulletin v. 88, p. 397-411.
- BEST, M.G., R.L. Armstrong, W. C. Graustein, G. F. Embree, and R. C., Ahlborn, 1974, Mica granites of the Kern Mountains pluton, eastern White Pine County, Nevada: Remobilized basement of the Corilleran miogeosyncline?:Geological Society of America Bulletin v. 85, p. 1277-1286.
- CAMERON, A.E., D. H. Smith, and R. L. Walker, 1969, Mass spectrometry of nanogram size samples of lead: Analytical Chemistry, v. 41, p. 525-526.
- CATANZARO, E. J., 1967, Triple filament method for solid sample lead isotope analysis: Journal of Geophysical Research, v.72, p. 1325-1327.
- CATANZARO, E. J., T. J. Murphy, W. R. Shields, and E. L. Garner, 1968, Absolute isotopic ratios of common, equal atom, and radiogenic lead isotope standards: Journal of Research, National Bureau of Standards, v. 72A, no. 3, p. 261-267.
- COMPTON, R. R., V. R. Todd, R. E. Zartman and C. W. Naeser 1977, Oligoceneand Miocene metamorphism, folding, and low-angle faulting in northwestern Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin v. 88, p. 1237-1250.
- DAMON, P. E., P. W. Gast, A. Hashad, T. Sayyah, and J. A. Whelan, 1966, Geochronology of the Precambrian of northern Utah; *in* Abstracts for 1966: Geological Society of America Specia' Paper 101.
- DOE, B. R., 1967, The bearing of lead isotopes on the source of granitic magma: Journal of Petrology v. 8, no 1, p. 51-53.

- DOE, B. R., 1968, Lead and strontium isotopic studies of Cenozoic volcanic rocks in the Rocky Mountain region - A summary. *In* Cenozoic Volcanism in the Southern Rocky Mountains: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly v. 63, p. 149-174.
- DOE, B. R., J. S. Stacey, 1974, The application of lead isotopes to the problems of ore genesis and ore prospect evaluation: A review: Economic Geology v. 69, p. 757-776
- DOE, B. R., and R. E. Zartman, 1978, Plumbotectonics I, the Phanerozoic: Geochemistry of hydrothermal ore deposits, H. Barnes, editor, New York, John Wiley and Sons.
- DOE, B. R., and R. Rohrbough, 1977, Lead Isotope Data bank, U. S. Geological Survey Open File Report, 77-418
- El -SHATOURY, H. M., and J. A. Whelan, 1970, Mineralization in the Gold Hill Mining District, Tooele County, Utah: Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Bulletin 83, 37 p.
- GILLULY, J., 1965, Volcanism, tectonism and plutonism in the western United States: Geological Society of America, Special paper no. 80, 69 p.
- GANCARZ, A. J. and G. J. Wasserburg, 1977, Initial Pb of the Amitsoq gneiss, West Greenland, and its implications for the age of the Earth: Geochimica and Cosmochimica Acta v. 41, p. 1283-1301.
- HAMILTON, W. B. and B. M. Meyers, 1966, Cenozoic tectonics of the western United States: Reviews of Geophysics v. 4, p. 509-549.
- HANSEN, W. R., 1965, Geology of the Flaming Gorge Area, Utah-Colorado-Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 490, 196 p.
- HASHAD, A. H. 1964, Geochronological studies in the central Wasatch Mountains, Utah: Utah University unpublished Ph.D. thesis.
- HEDGE, C. E., 1966, Variations in radiogenic strontium found in volcanic rocks: Journal of Geophysical Research v. 71, p. 6119-6126.
- MOORE, W. J., M. A. Lanphere, and J. D. Obradovich, 1968, Chronology of intrusion, volcanism and ore deposition at Bingham, Utah: Economic Geology v. 63, p. 612-621.

- MOORE, W. J., and M. A. Lanphere, 1971, The age of porphyry-type copper mineralization in the Bingham mining district, Utah a refined example: Economic Geology v. 66, p. 331-334.
- NOLAN, T. B., 1935, The Gold Hill mining district, Utah: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper no. 177, 172 p.
- PATTERSON, C. C., and M. Tatsumoto, 1964, The significance of lead isotopes in detrital feldspar with respect to chemical differentiation within the Earth's mantle: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 28, 1-22.
- ROBERTS, R. J., P. E. Totz, J. Gilluly, and H. G. Ferguson, 1958, Paleozoic rocks of north-central Nevada: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin v. 42, p. 2813-2857.
- ROHRBOUGH, R., and J. S. Stacey, 1976, The lead isotope data bank Part II: Retrieval and Plotting, U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 76-763.
- RUSSELL, R. D., and R. M. Farquhar, 1960, Lead isotopes in geology: New York, Interscience Publishers, Inc., 243 p.
- RUSSELL, R. D., 1972, Evolutionary model for lead isotopes in conformable ores and in ocean volcanics: Reviews of Geophysics Space Physics v. 10, p. 529-549.
- RYE, R. O., B. R. Doe, and J. D. Wells, 1974, Stable isotope and lead isotope studies of the Cortez, Nevada, gold deposit and surrounding area: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research v. 2, p. 13-23.
- SCOTT, R. B., R. W. Nesbitt, E. J. Dasch, and R. L. Armstrong, 1971, A strontium isotope evolution model for Cenozoic magma genesis, eastern Great Basin, U.S.A.: Bulletin of Volcanology v. 35, p. 1-26.
- STACEY, J. S., R. E. Zartman, and I. T. Nkomo, 1968, A lead isotope study of galenas and selected feldspars from mining districts in Utah: Economic Geology 63, v. 7. p. 796-814.
- STACEY, J. S., and J. D. Kramers, 1975, Approximation of terrestrial lead isotope evolution by a two-stage model: Earth and Planetary Science Letters v. 26, p. 207-221.
- ZARTMAN, R. E., 1974, Lead isotopic provinces in the Cordillera of the western United States and their geologic significance: Economic Geology v. 69, p. 792-805.



Meadow near the headwaters of the Weber River above Smith and Morehouse Reservoir, Summit County. Unnamed peak in center is 10,369 feet (3,168 meters) high. Sparse snow cover remaining in early June 1976 reflects the beginning of the warm dry spring and summer of 1976 which then led into the extreme drought of 1976-77.

Photo by J.H. Rathbone

by Anching Lin¹ and Po Wang²

ABSTRACT

Essential features of hydrographic and meteorological characteristics of wind tides on Great Salt Lake are described. Three major modes of seiching are found; and the fundamental mode has a period of 6.13 hours. The implications of these forces on the geomorphology of the lake are also discussed.

INTRODUCTION

In his study of Lake Bonneville, Gilbert (1890) discussed the importance of the forces exerted by waves as primary agents in the shaping of the shores of the lake. The waves, together with the action of their currents, eroded, transported, and deposited shore and bottom materials; waves were and are, largely responsible for the formation of the bars, spits, and embankments visible today including the benches that ring Utah's mountain valleys. These geological features of the ancient shores of Lake Bonneville were clearly recognized by Gilbert.

The present Great Salt Lake (figure 1) is the remnant of Lake Bonneville, which probably went through more than 10 sizable cycles of rise and fall of lake level during the past 70,000 to 100,000 years (Morrison, 1966). At its maximum Lake Bonneville covered about 20,000 square miles and had depths to 1,000 feet. By comparison, the Great Salt Lake is relatively small and shallow, with 1,500 square miles in area and 35 feet in maximum depth. Because of its shallowness and its small total volume of water mass, The Great Salt Lake should be more responsive to wind action than Lake Bonneville. The resulting wave forces play an essential role in many present day problems of Great Salt Lake; the maintenance of beach facilities against flooding by waves, the up-keep of the causeways, the current systems (associated with the waves of various sizes) and the resulting distribution of minerals in the lake, the possible mixing of brines in the two-layer South Basin, etc.



In an enclosed basin of a moderate size, such as the Great Salt Lake, the waves and the associated coastal currents are the principal forces that shape the shores of the lake. Unlike basins of a much larger size, the tidal forces caused by the gravitational attractions among the moon, the sun, and the earth, and the effects of the earth's rotation may be ignored in Great Salt Lake. Therefore, this leaves the wind, possibly accompanied by moving pressure centers, as the primary source of energy that agitates the lake. The wind generates two kinds of water waves. These wind-generated water waves may best be described as: (1) short waves with each wave cycle lasting from a few seconds to several minutes, and (2) long waves with each cycle extending over hours. In this report we are interested in various phenomena associated with the long waves of the lake, referred herein as wind tides.

In the contemporary Great Salt Lake, the wave action is now forming a spit to the west of Antelope Island. Recent soundings of the lake have revealed its growth, although at a small enough rate to have escaped the visual observations. The formation of such a spit could very well add unexpected and heavy costs to the industrial operations that are dependent on the lake. The adverse results of littoral erosion, the transportation and redeposition of shore materials, are constant threats to those who invest in facilities around the lake. Three incidents that took place in the last ten years demonstrate the magnitude of the forces involved:

Example 1: In 1965, a test jetty was begun between Silver Sands and Saltair to determine the feasibility of using mill tailings from Kennecott Copper Corporation as road base and dike material (Suekawa, 1970). Among the many findings from the test, it was learned that the power of the wave action had been grossly underestimated; the rapid erosion of the jetty hastened the completion of the tests. The construction of the jetty was completed in December, 1966, and by May of 1967, over 600 feet of the jetty had been wiped out by the wave and currents. The study concluded that a 20:1 degree side slope could not withstand the action of the waves. (It should be noted here that most of the beaches on the south shore have a natural slope of less than 200:1).

Example 2: The Syracuse Causeway which provides the only access road to Antelope Island State Park was planned in the early 60's, when the lake level was at a low point in its fluctuating cycle and the lake was generally believed to be drying up. Since the completion of the causeway, however, the lake has been rising. Because this eventuality was not considered, the causeway has been severely damaged several times requiring extensive and expensive maintenance to keep it open and the park accessible to the public. There is no question that the high level of the lake caused the flooding and washed out the causeway, making it necessary to rebuild the road several times; however, the constant action of the waves also contributed to the erosion of the unprotected'embankment even when flooding was not present. The impact of wave action has not yet been sufficiently determined to plan maintenance requirements properly.

Example 3: Regular maintenance of the Southern Pacific Railroad causeway has been necessary to keep the track open. The sheer force of the waves may be illustrated by the fact that the two

¹Associate Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112.

²Graduate Student, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112

culverts, which were constructed to allow an exchange between the two basins, are often plugged by rocks of considerable size from the fill material of the causeway. Just how these are transported through the culverts has yet to be determined. Perhaps the most plausible assumption is to attribute it to "wind set-up": the waves and currents caused by strong wind. As the wind acts on the lake for a long enough period of time, the lake surface tends to become tilted, setting up large differences in the lake level on either side of the causeway. On a calm day, the lake level may typically differ by about 18 inches, with the strongest currents running about 15 feet per second through the culvert. When there is a strong wind, an additional 18 inches in lake difference is not uncommon; the resultant flushing power of the currents through the culverts is considerable. Thus, the transportation of sizable pieces of rock through the culverts is not unlikely.

This paper is an expository report on the nature of wind tides in the South Basin; for detailed accounts of wind tides on Great Salt Lake we refer the readers to Lin (1976) and Wang (1977). The authors will base their discussion on (1) lake level records that were collected at Silver Sands and Promontory Point, (2) the wind, barometric pressure records, and radar echoes that were collected at the Salt Lake Airport, and (3) the data from the computation of these records.

The turmoil created when a wind storm strikes the lake, as evidenced by the short waves, is obvious to even the most casual observer; yet few people are aware of the long waves which are caused by the wind, for these are not readily discernible. A wind tide normally consists of wind surge and seiching which are associated with various species of long waves and generally involve the movement of the whole water mass. The two phases of a wind tide should be distinguished; "surging" denotes the phase when the wind is effectively acting on the surface of the lake and "seiching" refers to the vertical oscillation phase when the wind is no longer an effective force on the lake. During surging the wave forms are complex; however, even among the complex waves a prevailing, 6-hour oscillation pattern is recognizable. During seiching, after the wind has dropped, the wave forms are "clean" and simpler; only a single component of the long wave then survives.

Although long waves can reach exceptional wave heights, it usually takes about 6.0 hours for one wave to travel from Silver Sands to Promontory Point and back to Silver Sands. Since the rate of oscillation is very slow, it is necessary to use the records of lake-level fluctuations to identify long waves. From lake level measurement records as well as from theoretical calculations, it has been found that among the various species of long waves, the one that is most likely to occur in the Great Salt Lake has a period of about 6.0 hours. The 6-hour oscillation period is then used as a criterion to identify the presence of wind tides.

Referring to the calendar in figure 2 (Lin, 1976), the period of time during which wind tides occurred on Great Salt Lake was shaded for the two gaging stations; the records of the two stations have been placed alongside each other for ready comparison. Thus we see that the oscillation of long waves was observed simultaneously at the two stations, indicating that the water mass of the lake was oscillating as a whole. That is, the whole body of water underwent some form of sloshing back and forth, completing a cycle in about 6 hours.

Lake level data indicate that the months of September and November appear to be the time favored for major wind tides to take place. One major episode of wind tide is to be expected for each of these months. This indicates that the occurrence of wind tides is somewhat seasonal and that they are closely related to the frontal weather activities in the area.

METEOROLOGICAL ASPECTS OF WIND TIDES

Many facilities, both private and public, around the lake collect meteorological data. Only the records that are made at the Salt Lake City Airport are comprehensive enough to be readily usable and were extensively used in this study. The meteorological tower recently erected on the lake by the UGMS should produce very useful information in the future, but data available from the tower at this time are still too limited.

Two types of meteorological data are used for this study. (1) ground-level records of wind speeds and barometric pressures and (2) radar echoes. The airport makes a continuous record of radar echoes on an hourly basis for the Intermountain Area. These echoes register the atmospheric conditions at elevations between 20,000 to 35,000 feet; they offer good indications of the general direction and the speed of movement of storms. The ground-level wind and barometric condition data relates the forces that are directly responsible for the formation of wind tides and are therefore most pertinent in this wind tide study.

Utah Geology, Vol. 5, No. 1, Spring, 1978

Twenty five episodes of wind tides were selected for study. The authors traced the histories of these storms from the records of radar echoes collected by the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration. These records indicate that the storms which are responsible for the major wind tides usually approach the lake from two directions: (1) from Tooele Valley, moving over the lake in a northerly direction, and (2) from the west of the lake, moving in an easterly direction over the lake. These echoes normally dissipate as they move across the Wasatch Front and reform in new storm cells after they have lifted over the mountains.

To determine if movement of pressure systems alone contributes to wind tides, the movement of a storm system was studied. If a low pressure center (such as a squall line), moves across the surface of the lake at a speed that is close to the natural speed of wave propagation on the lake, then resonance may be triggered. This phenomenon was reported in Lake Erie by Harris (1955). With an average depth of 20 feet in the Great Salt Lake, the speed of wave propagation is about 15 knots (or 25.37 feet per second).

Radar records show that it is possible that the squall lines which are associated with some of the observed wind tides may move with a speed that is close to 15 knots, and thus just this movement of pressure center alone, without wind action, could create high levels of surge. Unfortunately, it is not possible to make enough pressure measurements at various points around the lake to monitor the ground level speed of the low-pressure lines as they advance. While the movement of a pressure center may be an important factor in a wind tide, it is probably more incidental than a fundamental requirement; in the case of Great Lakes only three episodes were found in a decade (Harris, 1955).

A southerly wind appears, as a general rule, to be associated with a wind tide on the lake. Most of the wind tides were generated by a southerly wind; this appears to be the prevailing storm pattern in the area and a typical example is given in figure 3a. From the study of the radar echoes, it was apparent that all major wind tides were caused by various forms of synoptic scale weather systems, including winter cyclones, fronts, squalls and severe thunderstorms. Among all these possible weather systems, the winter cold fronts and cyclones are by far the most frequent causes of major wind tides. It suffices to note that a front entering the lake area normally possesses some consistent features; front lines usually



Figure 2. Occurrence of wind tides in the South Basin of Great Salt Lake, 1970-1975. (Lin, 1976)

approach the lake from the northwest (see figure 3b); therefore, the storm front usually moves over the lake stretching in a north-to-south direction. Such a front is always preceded by strong southerly winds blowing parallel to the front line. Behind the front, the wind intensity is reduced substantially, and the directions of the wind become less predictable. This sequence of events is shown in the wind and pressure data of figure 3a and 3b. The prefrontal southerly wind is peculiar to the general area of northern Utah, because as a front approaches the lake, the





center of the lowest pressure is usually situated somewhere in southern Idaho or Wyoming.

Local thunderstorms and local low pressure systems are all capable of generating major wind tides, but not as effectively as the winter frontal storms. Local thunderstorms consist of storm cells with diameters that range from 5 to 30 miles; a squall line consists of a series of such cells. A typical feature of thunderstorms is that the wind direction is unpredictable. A wind tide generated by a thunderstorm is depicted in figures 4a and 4 b.

HYDROGRAPHIC ASPECTS OF WIND TIDES

The nature of the wind tides on the Great Salt Lake is determined from a study of the hydrographic records, in conjunction with the associated meteorological records. While records of the lake levels have been measured by the U.S. Geological Survey, Salt Lake District Office at Silver Sands since 1939, the station at Promontory Point was not installed until 1968. The authors have selected for this study 25 episodes that show prominent wind tides that occurred from 1968 to date. Figure 3a and 4a present two typical episodes of major wind tides.

Each lake has its own inherent system of long waves. Once the geometry of a lake, including its depth, shape, and bottom topography, has been set, the system of long waves is fixed. The underlying principles that describe the normal modes are analogous to the other vibration systems in the physical world. Just as the natural frequency of a pendulum is dependent upon its physical make-up, the natural frequency (of a normal mode) of a lake depends on the water depth, shape, and bottom topography of the lake. The system of long waves includes an infinite number of species of waves, usually called the normal modes; the fundamental mode refers to the wave with the longest wave length. Theoretically, it can be shown that the fundamental mode is easier to excite and more difficult to damp out than any of the normal modes. In practice one can often observe the fundamental mode both during surging and seiching. Before the construction of the railroad causeway, the period of the fundamental mode was closer to 9.0 hours (Lin, 1976); after the construction of the causeway, the period of the fundamental mode of the South Basin is 6.0 hours.



Figure 3b. Typical radar echo, associated with wind tide example I.



(mb)

computation will also reveal the associated currents and the relative range of oscillation at all the other points on the lake. The first three modes of the South Basin were computed; their periods were found to be 5.43, 2.09, and 1.53 hours (Wang, 1977). (These computations were carried out without any consideration for the bottom resistance). Inspection of figures 3 and 4 shows that there is a 6-hour wave component instead of the 5.43 hour component as computed. Spectral analysis (Wang, 1977) actually shows that the three major modes have periods of 6.33, 3.13 and 1.79 hours respectively. This discrepancy can be accounted for by the bottom resistance factor (Lin, 1976; Wang, 1977).

Utah Geology, Vol. 5, No. 1, Spring, 1978

To compute the normal mode, the standard techniques of eigen value computation may be used. Usually this same

For the episodes selected, the lake level at Silver Sands at the climax goes up by at least one foot and may go as high as two feet above the mean level of the lake; the corresponding lake level at Promontory Point then goes down by about 80 percent of the rise at Silver Sands. Whatever the storm pattern on the lake, a definite ratio for the range of lake level fluctuations between Silver Sands and Promontory Point may be calculated. In fact, the relative range of wind tides (at its seiching phase) for any location along the lake shore is fixed; that is, the range for a wind tide at the west end of the Syracuse Causeway is always a fixed fraction of that at Silver Sands. In some locations on the lake, there are no appreciable wind tides; the line connecting these locations is called the nodal line.

Given the shape, a water level of 4200 feet, and the bottom topography of the South Basin, the relative range of the seiching can be computed fairly accurately; the results for the fundamental mode are presented in figure 5. The ranges of seiching at various locations along the lake shore are indicated as fractions of the range at Silver Sands. Figure 5 shows that the south shore is generally subject 875 to higher waters, and that a line connecting the north end of the Antelope Island and the north end of Stansbury Island makes up a nodal line along which range of seiching is practically negligible. The sloshing motion also has an associated oscillatory current pattern, as is shown in figure 6.

A typical wind tide episode usually begins with a wind blowing from the south. To create a wind tide of major magnitude, wind speeds must exceed 10 knots for at least 12 hours. This general

Figure 4a. Selected magrigram in the South Basin of Great Salt Lake and associated meteorological records, May 1970.



Figure 4b. Typical radar echo, associated wtih wind tide example II.



rule was found to hold consistently for the 25 wind tides selected for analysis in this paper. As the wind continues to work on the surface of the lake, the surface of the lake begins to pile up (wind set-up); the lake level becomes lower at Silver Sands and at the same time higher at Promontory Point. When the wind stops, or drops below 10 knots, the seiching phase begins and then the sloshing motion follows as the lake gradually resumes its normal levels. The seiching phase usually lasts for about two days. Several such wind tides may overlap one another.

CONCLUSIONS

Wind tides on the Great Salt Lake occur frequently and involve considerable energy. The resulting sloshing motion is most effective for transporting bottom materials and thus creating and recreating the bottom topography and beach structures of the lake. This motion may also upset the balance of two-layer brines in the south basin. The effect of forces of wind on the water level may accentuate the temporary differences in lake levels between the two sides of the railroad causeway and result in extremely strong currents under the culverts, moving rock from the causeway foundations and possibly clogging the culverts.

Two feet of flooding must be expected along the south shores as a consequence of wind tides, in addition to free board designed for regular wind waves. Any installation of beach facilities must consider this flooding. The full impact of the waves on the slope stability of embankments on the lake has yet to be assessed. Most modelling that has been done on the Great Salt Lake in connection with its water and mineral balances has not considered the implications of wind tides. Considering their importance to industry and the State of Utah, additional study is warranted.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work is supported jointly by the Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey and the Division of Great Salt Lake. The authors are indebted to Ted Arnow, Leon Jensen and Kidd Waddell of the U. S. Geological Survey for their cooperation in providing the hydrographs and to the Federal Aviation Administration for the meteorological data. Anching Lin and Po Wang - Wind Tides of the Great Salt Lake



Figure 6. Current pattern of seiching, fundamental mode.

REFERENCES

HARRIS, D. L. 1955, The effect of a moving pressure disturbance on the water level in a lake (abstract): Transactions American Geophysical Union, v. 36 (3), p. 512-513; also paper in American Meteorological Monograph v. 2 no. 10, p. 46-57 (1959). LIN, A. 1976. Survey of physical limnology of the Great Salt Lake: Utah Division of Water Resources, Technical Report. 82 p.

- MORRISON, R.B., 1966, Predecessors of Great Salt Lake. *In* the Great Salt Lake, W. L. Stokes, editor: Utah Geological and Mineral Survey, Publication No. 20, p. 77-104.
- SUEKAWA, Harry S., 1970, Study of the Kennecott Copper Corporation - Great Salt Lake Authority tailings test: Utah Geological and Mineral Survey Special Studies No. 28, 41 p.
- WANG, Po, 1978, Wind tides of Great Salt Lake: unpublished Ph. D. Dissertation, University of Utah.



Petrolgyphs in Nine-Mile Canyon, Uinta Basin, dating from the Fremont culture, approximately 400 - 800 A.D.

Photo by UGMS Staff

IN THE GREAT SALT LAKE

by Paul L. Tayler ¹, Lynn A. Hutchinson², and Melvin K. Muir³

ABSTRACT

The behavior of manganese, molybdenum and selenium in the Great Salt Lake was investigated. These elements occur in inflowing streams, both from natural and industrial origins. The brines and sediments of the Great Salt Lake were sampled and analyzed to determine the disposition of the elements in the lake. It was found that manganese, molybdenum and selenium are not concentrating in the brines as are other soluble salts but are being precipitated into the sediments.

INTRODUCTION

The behavior of copper, zinc, cadmium, mercury, lead, and arsenic ions in Great Salt Lake brines was investigated during the summer of 1976 and reported in the spring of 1977 (Tayler, Hutchinson, and Muir, 1977). To assist in understanding the behavior of these elements, pH, specific gravity, temperature, carbonate, bicarbonate, dissolved oxygen, and soluble sulfide concentrations were measured. In general, it was concluded that heavy metals do not concentrate in the brines as soluble salts but are precipitated to the sediments, along with clays, organics, and carbonates.

Not included in the original investigation but subsequently determined to be of interest are the elements manganese, molybdenum and selenium.

Manganese minerals are widely distributed in the earth's crust primarily as oxides, silicates and carbonates. Analyses of natural streams flowing into the Great Salt Lake between the years 1970 and 1974 indicate that the average concentration of manganese in the major streams is about .005 mg/ ℓ . Manganese is important in industrial usage as an alloy improving the properties of steels, and therefore is widely found associated with man and his waste materials. Minute quantities of manganese are also solubilized in mineral processing such as copper ore flotation. The C-7 ditch which drains the Magna industrial area to the Great Salt Lake contained an average of .175 mg/& during the 1970 to 1975 period (Utah State Division of Health 1970-1974).

Molybdenum is a relatively rare but very useful material. It is alloyed with steels for high strength and high temperature uses. It is often found associated with copper-bearing porphyry ore bodies and is a significant commercial by-product at the Bingham Mine. It is recovered as molybdenite concentrate during the flotation of the Bingham Mine ores. Small amounts may be solubilized during coppre ore flotation and will occur in concentrator waste streams. Molybdenum is not a parameter routinely monitored in streams flowing into the Great Salt Lake by the Division of Health of the State of Utah, and therefore normal concentrations in inflowing streams are not available.

Selenium is also a by-product of Kennecott Copper mining operations and, being a transition element, is used for its photovoltaic and photoconductive properties. It is recovered in smelting and refining activities and also occurs in industrial waste streams. Analysis of streams flowing into the Great Salt Lake indicates concentrations from .001 to .003 mg/& in the streams and .018 mg/& in the industrial C-7 ditch (Utah Division of Health 1970-1974).

To investigate the effect of the natural and industrial inputs of manganese, molybdenum, and selenium to the Great Salt Lake a sampling procedure was developed which could be coordinated with the earlier studies on the behavior of metals in the Great Salt Lake.

PROCEDURE

Nine sampling sites were chosen in the south arm of the Great Salt Lake. The sample sites were near the south shore in the vicinity of industrial and recreational areas as well as in deeper water near Antelope Island and the Utah Geological and Mineral Survey research tower. The sample station locations are identified in figure 1.

Samples were taken, with a pump, near the surface, at an intermediate level and near the bottom of each sampling site. Also, sediment samples were obtained at each site (table 1). Due to the high salt content of the samples, it was necessary to modify routine analytical techniques to avoid interference from the salts. This was done by extracting the metals of interest from the brine using a chelating agent as described in the former article (Tayler, Hutchinson, and Muir, 1977).

The samples were analyzed both for total and dissolved concentrations of manganese, molybdenum, and selenium. For total concentration the sample was analyzed as received including suspended materials. For dissolved analyses the sample was first filtered using a Teflon coarse filter followed by a 0.45 micron paper filter. The term "soluble metals" in these comments is defined as the metals that pass through the 0.45 micron paper. Soluble metals are, therefore, either physically dissolved or are contained in submicron particulates that pass through the filter.

RESULTS

The analytical results for manganese, molybdenum, and selenium both on the filtered and unfiltered portion of the samples collected are reported as a function of depth in table 2.

The presence of a very turbid, anaerobic, deep brine layer found at sample stations 1, 3, 7, 8, and 9 is again noted. This brine layer with an associated high concentration of hydrogen sulfide underlies the bulk of the lake south arm waters below the 22 foot depth and is described in great detail in Utah Geology (Tayler, Hutchinson, and Muir, 1977).

The average concentration of manganese, molybdenum, and selenium determined at the five lake depths in this sampling are summarized in table 3. Included in the table for comparative purposes are

¹ Metallurgist, Utah Copper Division, Kennecott Copper Corporation, Salt Lake City, Utah.

² Associate Scientist, Research Center, Kennecott Copper Corporation, Salt Lake City, Utah.

³ Assistant Scientist, Research Center Kennecott Copper Corporation, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Station Location and No.	Depth	Temp. F ⁰	Specific Gravity
1. ESE of American Salt Intake about 4 miles	surface	46	1.082
	15'	44	1.084
	30'7" bottom	52	1.180
	1 sample of bottom muds		
2. 300 feet N. of Black Rock	surface	48	1.080
	5'6''	45	1.082
	11' bottom	45	1.082
	1 sample of bottom muds	10	1.002
3. Research tower	surface	47	1.084
	12'9"	44	1.084
	25'8"	47	1.174
	1 sample of bottom muds		
4. Canal N. of Silver Sand Marina	Surface	50	1.078
	7'8''	44	1.084
	15'6" bottom	45	1.084
	1 sample of bottom muds		
5. N. end of C-7 Ditch	surface	49	1.080
	3'6''	48	1.082
	7' bottom	46	1.086
	1 sample of bottom muds		
675 mile N. of Hardy Salt Intake	surface	47	1.080
	7'	44	1.082
	14'3" bottom	44	1.082
	1 sample of bottom muds		
7. 4 miles N. of Hardy Salt Intake	surface	48	1.080
	11'	44	1.084
	22'3" bottom	44	1.086
	1 sample of bottom muds		11000
8. 2.5 miles S of Ant. Isl. S. tip	surface	47	1.080
	13'	44	1.084
	25'6" bottom	47	1.176
	1 sample of bottom muds		11110
9. 2 miles W of Mollies Nipple Ant. Is.	surface	45	1.084
st - mile it of montee the provide to	16'	43	1.084
	32' bottom	52	1.182
	1 sample of bottom mude		

Table 1. Samples taken for Kennecott Copper Corporation by the Utah Geological and Mineral Survey

the average manganese, molybdenum, and selenium concentrations in major inflowing streams and in the Magna area industrial and residential discharge (C-7 ditch) into the Great Salt Lake.

The bulk of the Great Salt Lake waters are characterized by the manganese concentrations in the surface and intermediate layers. In these layers the manganese concentration is below the level of detection of .005 mg/l or 5 parts per billion and is below the concentration found in inflowing streams and particularly in industrial and residential discharges into the lake. The lake is concentrating soluble salts in its waters naturally; however, since manganese concentrations are below that found in inflowing streams, a self cleansing mechanism must be operating which has been effective for both natural and man-caused inputs. A similar effect, found for other metals studied previously, was attributed to coprecipitation with clays, organics, and carbonates which are constantly precipitating to the lake floor. This conclusion is supported by the high concentrations of these metals found in the lake sediments.

Although the concentration of molybdenum in the lake is below the detection level in all layers in the lake, significant concentrations are found in the sediments. It is evident the molybdenum is also being precipitated from the brime.

Selenium is detectable in all brines in very low concentrations. Relative to the lake water concentrations the amount of selenium in the sediments is small.

CONCLUSIONS

The average concentration of manganese, molybdenum, selenium, sodium, and chloride for inflowing streams and lake waters is give in table 4. The concentration factor for these parameters in the lake water is also given.

The concentration factors indicate the degree to which the concentration of various elements over background has occurred during the life of the present lake. Further, since the average inflow of water to the lake on a yearly basis is about 1/10 of its volume, the concentration factor can also be interpreted as the number of decades required to bring the lake to its present salt and metal concentrations if precipitation did not occur. As the lake is thousands of years old and itself the result of desiccation of a substantial portion of old lake Bonneville, the relatively few years of input required to bring the lake to the concentration of manganese and selenium to present levels, 18 and 25 years respectively, compared with 3,000 years for sodium and chloride, is indicative of the rapid precipitation of these elements relative to more soluble salt.

30'

- 15'

- 410 00'

45

1130 00



Figure 1. Great Salt Lake Chemical sampling points.

30

MOUNTAINS

1120 00

15'

10 MILES 15 KILOMETERS

MOUNTAINS

(All Values ppm)							
Station No	Depth in feet	Mang	ganese Unfiltered	Molybo Filtered	lenum Unfiltered	Seleni	ium Unfiltered
1	0	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.005	.005
	15	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.003	.005
	31	.060	.210	<.010	<.010	.003	.010
	Sediment		150.		88.		0.33
2	0	<,005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.003	.007
	6	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.005	.014
	11	.010	.020	<.010	<.010	.005	.007
	Sediment		80.		29.		0.16
3	0	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.003	.025
	13	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.003	.010
	26	.040	.190	<.010	<.010	.005	.025
	Sediment		150.		70.		0.33
4	0	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.007	.014
	8	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.007	.010
	16	.010	.010	<.010	<.010	.005	.017
	Sediment		265.		43.		0.16
5	0	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.007	.014
191	4	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.003	.010
	7	.010	.010	<.010	.014	.005	.021
	Sediment		80.		24.		0.16
6	0	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.005	.007
	7	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.014	.014
	14	.010	.010	<.010	<.010	.007	.014
	Sediment		245.		28.		0.33
7	0	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.007	.910
	11	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.005	.007
	23	.010	.050	<.010	<.010	.005	.007
	Sediment		210.		17.		2.10
8	0	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.005	.007
	13	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.007	.007
	26	.100	.230	<.010	<.010	.014	.014
	Sediment		270.		26.		0.66
9	0	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.007	.007
	16	<.005	<.005	<.010	<.010	.007	.007
	32	.080	.550	<.010	<.010	.014	.014
	Sediment		125.		32.		1.7

Table 2. Analytical results for Manganese	Molvbdenum and Selenium on filtered and unfiltered r	portion of samples described in Table 1.
anone bi interio i control i control i control de la contr	inter our and bereinter ou inter and and out the	or mon or builtpreb debenioed in rabie 11

Table 3. Average concentration of Manganese, Molybdenum, and Selenium at five levels in Great Salt Lake, in major inflowing streams, and in the Magna Area industrial and residential discharge.

Depth	Manganese ppm	Molybdenum ppm	Selenium ppm	
Surface				
Dissolved	<.005	<.010	.005	
Total	<.005	<.010	.011	
Intermediate				
Dissolved	<.005	<.010	.006	
Total	<.005	<.010	.010	
Bottom (above deep brine layer)				
Dissolved	.010	<.010	.005	
Total	.020	<.010	.013	
Bottom (below deep brine layer)				
Dissolved	.070	<.010	.009	
total	.295	<.010	.016	
Sediments				
Above Deep Brine layer	175.	28.	0.58	
Below Deep Brine Layer	175.	54.	0.76	
Major Inflowing Streams	.005		.002	
Magna Industrial Flow (C-7 ditch)	.175		.018	

Table 4. Average concentration of Manganese, Molybdenum, Selenium, Sodium and Chloride in stream inflow in Great Salt Lake.

Parameter	Stream Inflow ppm	Lake ppm	Concentration Factor
Manganese	.005	.009	1.8
Molybdenum		<.010	
Selenium	.002	.005	2.5
Sodium	300.	85,700.	285.
Chloride	490.	147,000.	300.

It appears that the manganese, molybdenum, and selenium are being continuously precipitated along with organic material, clays, and carbonates into the sediments of the lake and as a result large concentrations of toxic metals are not found in the lake waters. This concurs with the findings of the other metallic elements as reported in the previous article (Tayler, Hutchinson, and Muir 1977).

REFERENCES

- TAYLER, Paul L., Lynn A. Hutchinson, Melvin K. Muir, 1977, "Heavy Metals in the Great Salt Lake". Utah Geology, vol 4, no. 1, p. 19 – 28.
- Utah State Division of Health, "Water, Wastewater-Chemical and Radiological Analysis," 1970-1974.



Oil-impregnated high angle reverse fault in dark red, earthy Entrada Sandstone, north of Sweetwater Rim, NE¹/₄ section 33, T. 26 S., R. 14 E., Emery County. Fault is seen in cross section from lower left to upper right. Geologist is seated on fault trace. Oil (and probably natural gas) moving up the fault zone and outward into permeable layers of the sandstone have bleached the dark red color to tan and white. The fault coincides with a sharp flexure which is seen at lower left. Beds are flexed opposite to that expected for a fault of this type. Displacement is estimated to be about 80 feet (25 meters).

Photo from 35mm color slide by H.R. Ritzma
A PRELIMINARY GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE WILDCAT CREEK AREA, EASTERN BEAVER COUNTY, UTAH

by Galen Haugh¹

Rhyolite

Although the area around Wildcat Creek in eastern Beaver County is shown on the Geologic Map of the State of Utah (Hintze, 1963) to be comprised of Tertiary Sevier River Formation, field investigation has revealed a variety of rock types, mostly igneous. In view of the geothermal potential near Cove Fort and Sulphurdale to the northeast, a geologic map correcting this discrepancy would be of vital interest to companies exploring the geothermal potential of the area. A preliminary geologic map of the Wildcat Creek area (figure 1) was made in August, 1976, using aerial photos at a scale of 1:36,500. The mapped area lies between the Mineral Mountains and Interstate 15 and encompasses about 14 x 23 km (8 x 14 miles). It is dominated by a series of north trending ridges and washes, influenced by Basin and Range block faulting, and by a line of silicic lava domes. The following rock types are found:

Granite

Granitic rocks crop out extensively in the southern part of the area and extend northward along Maple Flats. The outcrops form rounded boulders; grus is widespread and in areas of thick soil development the presence of granitic bedrock can be inferred by the granular consistency of the soil and occasional round granitic cobbles. Composition from monzonite to quartz ranges monzonite. Although rock textures are generally equigranular and fine to medium grained, local phenocrysts of feldspar up to 1 cm long are common. Alteration is moderate; the feldspar crystals are milky pink and white; the quartz phenocrysts appear slightly milky; and biotite, the predominant mafic mineral, has been partially oxidized.

Diorite

North of and adjacent to the area of granitic rocks is an area underlain by pyroxene diorite. The homogeneity and small size of this body indicate it could be a single intrusion. This body has undergone moderate alteration; the feldspar crystals are milky white and the pyroxenes are chloritized. Silicic extrusive rocks, predominately rhyolite, crop out in the northern part of the area. The presence of a number of silicic domes, for example Gillies Hill and Woodtick Hill, indicate individual eruptive centers. The rhyolite domes are outlined by a hachure pattern on the geologic map. Of particular interest is the association with the rhyolite of secondary quartz in joints and fractures and siliceous sinter, found along Interstate 15 at Mud Spring. The rhyolite on Gillies Hill contains numerous partially resorbed basaltic xenoliths.

Dacite and Andesite

Intermediate extrusive rocks predominate in the center of the area. Rock types include andesite and dacite. Alteration is locally extreme. Large areas of aphyric felsitic rocks up to hundreds of meters but generally tens of meters wide and containing quartz veins and stringers occur within the andesite and dacite. The occurrences of felsitic rocks are adjacent to the rhyolite domes, perhaps indicating an association with the rhyolite eruptions. The contacts of these altered rocks are highly variable and gradational and hence were not mapped.

Tuffs

Tuffaceous rocks are localized on Gillies Hill, apparently a volcanic center and the highest point in the area. The tuffs are foliated, poorly indurated and light tan in color.

Vitrophyre

Two outcrops of vitrophyre lie east of Gillies Hill. The outcrops are confined to separate hills in contact with rhyolite domes and apparently are separate bodies associated with the rhyolite eruptions. The vitrophyre is rhyolitic, with phenocrysts of guartz and sanidine.

Basalt

Basaltic rocks occur on the north and west sides of the mapped area. Morphologically the basalts are low-lying, lobate flows. Separate flows can be distinguished on the aerial photos as coming from several vents now covered by cinder cones, for example Crater Knoll.

Marble

In the middle of the mapped area are three small bodies of marble lying stratigraphically above the surrounding dacite and andesite. The origin and age of these bodies is unknown.

Quaternary alluvium

Alluvium, which skirts the area on practically all sides, can easily be separated into older and younger deposits. Older alluvium has flat erosional surfaces distinctly above the present drainage system (such as The Hogback). Younger alluvium is found in the present drainage system, predominately Cunningham Wash and the Wildcat Creek drainage. It appears that the two distinctly separate occurrences of alluvium reflect rejuvenation due to uplift of the area.

Age of the Rocks

Although definite ages of the rock types in the area have not been determined, approximate time relations can be assigned based upon structural and stratigraphic relations and by comparing these rocks with similar units for which the ages are known.

It is probable that the granite in the Wildcat Creek area and those in the Mineral Mountains are roughly of the same age, if not the same body. Granitic rocks in the Mineral Mountains, cropping out a mere two kilometers to the west, have been assigned several ages. Armstrong (1970) determined a K-Ar age of 9.2 ± 0.3 m.y., using biotite. Park (1968) used biotite and muscovite associated with beryllium mineralization contemporaneous with but slightly later than the crystallization of the pluton to calculate a K-Ar age of 15.5 ± 1.5 m.y. Stern (in Whelan, 1970) used zircon to obtain a lead-alpha age of 10 ± 10 m.y. The high uncertainty of this last determination is explained by low lead content of the sample, near the limit of detection.

While ages derived by the K-Ar method are much more precise than those derived by other methods, and are preferred, Ar concentrations record the last thermal event above 300° C. Waters of 300° C have been found by geothermal development at Roosevelt Hot Springs just west of the Mineral Mountains; there-

¹Graduate Student, Department of Geology, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84602



Figure 1. Preliminary geologic map of the Wildcat Creek area.

fore the K-Ar ages cited above must be considered as minimal dates for the pluton.

Silicic alteration of the andesite and dacite in contact with the granite indicates intrusion of the granite into andesitic country rock. This relationship, which suggests the andesite and dacite are older than the granitic material, is corroborated by ages of other nearby intermediate extrusive rocks which range between 17 and 34 m.y. (Stewart and Carlson, 1976).

More recent silicic volcanism has also produced alteration of the dacite and andesite. Rhyolites 25 kilometers to the north have been dated at 0.4 to 2.2 m.y. (Lipman and others, 1977). The rhyolite domes in the Wildcat creek area likely fall within this age range.

Structural relations indicate the basaltic flows and cones are the youngest of the indurated rock units. Within the area the oldest basaltic flows are no more than one million years (Clark, 1977). Ages of morphologically similar basalt flows in the Black Rock Desert, 50 kilometers to the north, have all been found to be less than 1 million years old (Hoover, 1974). However, the inclusion of basalt xenoliths in the Gillies Hill rhyolite and the range of ages given for the rhyolite suggest that there may be an overlapping of ages of rhyolites and basalts.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Appreciation is given to M. G. Best, L. F. Hintze, and G. R. Nielsen for help in manuscript preparation and reviewing and to Phillips Petroleum Company for financial assistance in support of this project.

REFERENCES

ARMSTRONG, R. L., 1970, Geochronology of Tertiary igneous rocks, eastern Basin and Range Province, western Utah, eastern Nevada, and vicinity: Geochimica Cosmochimica Acta, v. 34, p. 203-232.

- CLARK, E., 1977, Late Cenozoic volcanic and tectonic activity along the eastern margin of the Great Basin in the proximity of Cove Fort, Utah: M.S. thesis, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah.
- HINTZE, L.F., 1963, Geologic Map of Utah, Southwest Quarter, Utah Geological & Mineral Survey.
- HOOVER, J.D., 1974, Periodic Quaternary volcanism in the Black Rock Desert, Utah: BYU Geology Studies, v. 21, part 1, p.3-72.
- LIPMAN, P.W., P.D. Rowley, H.H. Mehnert, S.H. Evans, P.W. Nash, and F.H. Brown, 1977, Pleistocene rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains, Utah: geothermal and archaeological significance: in press.
- PARK, G.M., 1968, Geochronology of beryllium deposits, Utah: M.S. thesis, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- STEWART, J.H., and J.E. Carlson, 1976, Cenozoic rocks of Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Map 52, University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada.
- WHELAN, J.A., 1970, Radioactive and isotopic age determinations of Utah rocks: Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Bulletin no. 81, p. 25.



Oil seep in Elaterite Basin, Wayne County, in the northeast part of the giant Tar Sand Triangle oil sand deposit. The seep of oil emerges from a deeply recessed bedding plane in the Permian White Rim Sandstone where it is intersected at near right angles by a zone of closely spaced joints. The joints are parallel to the knife handle.

Seeps of this sort are commonly activated by ground water circulating through the permeable sandstone. During dry periods the seep may cease to flow and become inconspicuous. The outflow often becomes covered with a film of wind-drifted silt and sand and may only become apparent when stepped in by an unwary geologist.

Photo from 35mm. color slide by H. R. Ritzma

GRAVITY STUDY OF THE FUMAROLE BUTTE AREA, JUAB AND MILLARD COUNTIES, UTAH

Timothy B. Smith¹, Kenneth L. Cook², and Wayne J. Peeples³

ABSTRACT

A gravity survey was made in 1973 of the Fumarole Butte area, including the Crater Springs KGRA (Baker Hot Springs), located approximately 39 km (22 miles) NW of Delta, Utah. About 500 stations were taken as part of a study of geothermal exploration techniques. The region of investigation includes portions of both Juab and Millard Counties and incorporates parts of the Desert, Mc-Dowell and Drum Mountains.

A simple Bouguer gravity anomaly map was computed and two-dimensional geologic models were prepared for two east-west gravity profiles. The analysis of the gravity data, in conjunction with the known geology and the results from other geophysical studies, led to the following interpretations: 1) the indication of two buried intrusive bodies - one a north northwestward-trending dike lying beneath the Baker Hot Springs and the eastern margin of the Fumarole Butte lava flows and another several miles southwest of Desert Mountain; 2) the delineation of previously unpublished Basin and Range faults and associated grabens; and 3) the existence of a basement flexure with postulated fractures that served as conduits for the upwelling magma to reach the surface at Fumarole Butte.

INTRODUCTION

Location

During the summer and fall of 1973, a gravity survey was conducted in the area over and adjacent to Fumarole Butte, located approximately 39 km (22

- ¹Formerly Graduate Student, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112
- ² Department of Geology and Geophysics, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112
- ³ Formerly Department of Geology and Geophysics, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112, now Department of Geological Sciences, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas, 75275.

miles) northwest of Delta, Utah, in south central Juab County. The total region of investigation encompasses the area from Township 12 South to Township 15 South, and from Range 6 West to Range 10 West, Salt Lake Base Meridian (figures 1 and 2). This region includes portions of both Juab and Millard counties and incorporates parts of the Desert, McDowell, and Drum Mountains.



Figure 1. Index Map of Utah showing survey area.

Baker Hot Springs, which lie on the eastern margin of Fumarole Butte, have been designated variously as "Crater Springs" on the Army Map Service Topographic 2-degree Delta sheet, (limited revision 1962) (figure 2), "Abraham Hot Springs" (Milligan and others, 1966), and "Baker Hot Springs" by White and others (1975) and on the Baker Hot Springs, Utah 7 1/2 minute topographic quadrangle map of the U.S. Geological Survey published in 1971. The Known Geothermal Resource Area (KGRA), including the hot springs, has been designated the "Crater Springs KGRA" (Goodwin and others, 1971). In this paper, the springs will be designated "Baker Hot Springs".

Purpose of Investigation

This investigation was designed as one part of a study of geothermal exploration techniques for potential geothermal sites. The Fumarole Butte area (part of which is designated as the Crater Springs Known Geothermal Resource Area -KGRA. (Goodwin and others 1971) appeared to be such a potential geothermal site, and geophysical studies were concentrated there during the summer and fall of 1973. The use of the gravity technique had three objectives: 1) to aid in determining the source of heat at Baker Hot Springs and at the volcanic neck in the interior of Fumarole Butte (figure 2); 2) to locate Basin and Range faults typical in the area which might be acting as geothermal conduits; and 3) to enhance knowledge of the basic geologic structural setting of the region, thereby increasing the effectiveness of the other geophysical techniques.

Previous Investigations

Gilbert (1890), in his Lake Bonneville report, discussed some of the relationships between the volcanics at Fumarole Butte and Lake Bonneville and produced an early record of residual heat at the volcanic neck and hot springs. Erickson (1963), in a regional study of the volcanic rocks in western Juab County, described the geology of Fumarole Butte and the McDowell Mountains. Hogg (1972) documented the petrographic and chemical nature of the middle Tertiary through early Quaternary volcanics, in which the basaltic flows at Fumarole Butte are included. Crittenden and others (1961) described manganese deposits and the geologic setting of the Drum Mountains. Calkins (1970 and 1972) provided some geophysical insight into the geologic setting of Desert Mountain with a magnetic and gravity study, and Rees (1971) presented a more comprehensive geologic picture. Shawe (1972), in a reconnaissance geology and mineral potential study of the Thomas, McDowell, and Desert Mountains, proposed three separate volcanic calderas in the region.



Figure 2. Part of Army Map Service Topographic Base Map, Delta Quadrangle (1962), showing survey area. Corner brackets indicated on this map correspond with corners of maps shown in figures 4 and 5. (The hot springs at "Crater Springs Health Resort", shown on this map, are designated "Baker Hot Springs" throughout this report.

GENERALIZED GEOLOGY

Regional Geology

The area under investigation lies within the Basin and Range province of the western United States. During Precambrian time and much of Paleozoic time, thick layers of marine sediments deposited in the Cordilleran miogeosyncline which encompassed the eastern portion of the Basin and Range province, were converted to the quartzites, shales, and carbonates now observable. Later Mesozoic continental and marine rocks, which may have existed in western Utah, were mostly destroyed by erosional cycles associated with both the Sevier orogeny during the Cretaceous and the later formation of the mountain ranges in the Great Basin during Tertiary time. The Sevier orogeny produced folding and eastward overthrusting of the thick sequences of marine sedimentary rocks, thereby

making western Utah a rugged highland for a time. Volcanic activity occurred in three distinct phases. The first phase produced intermediate - composition lavas and agglomerates during the early Tertiary. The second phase produced silicic ash-flow tuffs, as well as the granitic and monzonitic intrusions. The last phase, during the late Tertiary to early Quaternary, produced a bimodal association of basalt and rhyolite. Much of the volcanic episodes was concurrent with the middle Tertiary to present Basin and Range block faulting that created the existing mountains from upthrown blocks and the existing alluvial basins from grabens. Lake Bonneville further modified the geology by depositing lake sediments and by eroding its margins.

Local Geology

The geology in the region of investigation is varied and complex (figure 4). Fumarole Butte, a potential geothermal target area, is comprised of four main rock units which, from bottom to top, are a rhyolite, a conglomerate, a tholeiitic basalt, and a basaltic andesite. The rhyolite, conglomerate, and tholeiitic basalt are exposed in an area of high elevation known as the North Butte at the north end of the lava flows. The rhyolite, which may correlate with the older rhyolite flows in the Thomas Range, contains phenocrysts of sanidine and smoky quartz. The conglomerate is described by Hogg (1972) as:

"a reddish brown conglomerate 200 feet thick, containing sand, pebble-, and cobble-sized fragments of Paleozoic sediments (mainly white to pink quartzite with minor dark gray limestone), and lesser quantities of pumice, rhyolite, and mafic lava all cemented by calcareous material."

The tholeiitic basalt is somewhat coarser grained than the basaltic andesite flows to the south and is apparently



Figure 3. Aeromagnetic map of survey area. Contour interval 20 gammas. (Same area as figure 2). After Shuey, 1974.

older, since the southern basaltic andesites flow around the tholeitic basalt of the North Butte and are less extensively eroded. The southern Fumarole Butte lava is comprised of a number of sequential flows, primarily basaltic andesite in nature. The lava tends to be more scoriaceous in the younger flows of this sequence, at the edges of these flows, and around the volcanic neck in the interior of Fumarole Butte.

Whole-rock K-Ar analysis by the U.S. Geological Survey indicates an age of approximately 900,000 years for the basaltic andesite on the southeastern flank of Fumarole Butte (R.E. Anderson and R.C. Bucknam, 1977, oral communication).

On top of the volcanic neck, warm, moist air is still issuing forth from several cracks in the rock, possibly indicating residual heat. Baker Hot Springs are located east of the volcanic neck at the eastern edge of the lava flow and are comprised of a large number of small springs. The temperature of the water issuing forth from the springs ranges from 71.1° C to 87.2° C (Mundorff, 1970). The chemistry of the springs, including the manganese deposits, was discussed by Callaghan and Thomas (1939). Using the sodium, potassium, and calcium geothermometer techniques of Fournier and Trusdell (1973), Parry (1976) has estimated a temperature of last wallrock equilibrium of the water of Baker Hot Springs to be 155° C.

The Desert Mountain, to the northeast, is composed mainly of igneous rocks including granodiorite, granite, and rhyolitic volcanic rock (Rees, 1971). The granodiorite is the oldest and crops out in a northwest-trending zone through the center of the mountain. The granite appears to be a younger unit intruded under pre-existing granodiorite and may form the core of the mountain. Tertiary volcanics are located on the eastern edge of Desert Mountain.

The McDowell Mountains, to the northwest (figure 4), also known locally as the Keg Mountains, are comprised of a complex system of Teritary extrusive volcanics (Erickson, 1963; Staub, 1975). The rock units include older rhyolite-dacite-quartz latite ignimbrites, andesitetrachyte- latite flows, rhyolite-dacitequartz latite pyroclastics, rhyolite-dacitequartz latite flows, and basalt and basaltic andesite flows. For the purposes of this report all of these rock units will be designated Tertiary volcanics.

The Drum Mountains, to the southwest (figure 4), are a westward-tilted block of Cambrian rocks. The section exposes approximately 2800 meters (9,000 feet) of quartzite, some of which may be Precambrian near the base, overlain by some 900 meters (3,000 feet) of carbonate rocks. The rocks strike north and dip about 30° W. Numerous east- to northeast-trending faults and fractures cut the area. Tertiary volcanic rocks rest on the older Cambrian rocks around the edges of the range. The Detroit mining district produced economic deposits of manganese near the center of the Drum Mountains.

GRAVITY DATA ACQUISITION AND COMPILATION

Surveys

The gravity data utilized in this report originated from three separate survevs and consist of about five hundred stations, a number of which were duplicated between surveys. Approximately half of the stations were established by T.B. Smith during the summer and fall of 1973. The remainder were established as the field projects of two different gravity classes directed by K. L. Cook of the University of Utah. The first survey was conducted in the spring of 1972 and concentrated its efforts on the McDowell Mountains area. The second survey, conducted in the fall of 1973, was concentrated principally near Desert Mountain, but also included two profiles between Desert Mountain and the McDowell Mountains. Thus Smith's survey covers the primary target area of interest, while the additional surveys add information to the fringe areas.

Instruments

During the course of the three surveys, two gravimeters and four altimeters were used. One of the gravimeters was the Worden number 735, which has a scale conversion constant of 1.1246(8) miligals per scale division and a precision capability of 0.01 mgal. The other was the LaCoste & Romberg Model G Geodetic Gravity Meter number 264 with an inherent precision capability of 0.001 mgal. The scale conversion constant ranges from 1.05609 mgal per scale division to 1.05865 mgal per scale division, depending upon the position in the range of scale values in which the reading was taken. The Wallace and Tiernan Company altimeters were either model number 185 or F185 with which altitudes could be estimated to the nearest foot.

Field Techniques

The stations were located and plotted on 7 1/2 minute "blue-line" preliminary topographic quadrangle maps available from the United States Geological Survey. Since most of the stations were located at bench marks, road intersections, or section corners, the horizontal control was excellent. Elevation control was obtained for the stations by several methods. The elevations of stations at bench marks and at road intersections with spot elevations were read directly from the topographic maps. For stations with unknown elevations, altimeters were used in pairs to insure reliable readings.

Since the contour intervals on the topographic maps were as small as 5 to 10 feet, it became apparent in many places that it was more accurate to pick the elevations off the topographic maps at stations where the horizontal control was precise. This technique was utilized in all three surveys, giving elevation accuracy to within a few feet.

All three gravity surveys were tied to the Delta Base Station in the Utah Gravity Base Station Network (Cook and others, 1971). A primary field base station, designated the Fumarole Butte Base Station (figure 4), was established from which to conduct field operations. The observed gravity value for this base was obtained by taking successive gravity readings at the Delta Base Station and the Fumarole Butte Base Station in an ABABA pattern and correcting for instrument drift. The survey conducted in the spring of 1972 similarly established the Keg Mountains Base Station as a primary field base for that survey; and the Keg Mountains Base Station was tied at that time to the Eureka Base Station of the Utah Gravity Base Station Network (Cook and others, 1971).

During the surveys, the gravimeter readings were taken using the standard "looping" technique, in which readings were taken at a gravity base station both before and after a sequence of readings taken at the regular field stations. This technique provides data for making corrections for instrument drift.

Base Station Descriptions

Fumarole Butte Base Station

The Fumarole Butte Base Station, established July 17, 1973, by T.B. Smith, is located .3 meter (1 foot) north of the bench mark stamped 77 HLS, established by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in the southwest 1/4 of Section 8, Township 15 South, Range 8 West, Salt Lake Base Meridian, in 1970. This particular bench mark is located approximately 10 m (35 feet) east of and 6 m (20 feet) south of the intersection of the main paved east-west road to the Brush Beryllium mine and the improved gravel





- Observed fault, ball on down side
 Fault inferred from geology
 Fault inferred from gravity data
 Gravity Station location
 Springs with numerous openings
- Paved road
- — Dirt and gravel road
- Water well location accuracy good
- Water well location accuracy fair



Figure 4. Generalized geologic map of the Fumarole Butte area, Juab and Millard Counties, Utah (from Stokes, 1963).

north-south road from Smelter Knolls, south of the Fumarole Butte lava flows (figure 4 and Fumarole Butte, Utah $7\frac{1}{2}$ minute topographic quadrangle map of the USGS). Readings were taken with the gravimeter placed on a tripod plate, thereby raising the instrument about 2.5 cm (1 inch) above the ground. Pertinent facts:

Station
Latitude
Longitude
Elevation
Observed Gravity
Theoretical Gravity 980,138.54 mgal
Free-air Gravity Anomaly Value14.62 mgal
Simple Bouguer Gravity Anomaly
Value

The Keg Mountains Base Station

The Keg Mountains Base Station, established April 8, 1972 by K. L. Cook, is located .3 m (1 foot) northwest of the bench mark stamped 43 HSL, established by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in Section 4, Township 13 South, Range 9 West, Salt Lake Base Meridian. The bench mark is located approximately 120 m (400 feet) east of the intersection of the east-west road from Jericho and the north-south road west of Fumarole Butte, and is about 1.5 m (5 feet) north of the east-west Jerico road (figure 4 and The Hogback, Utah 7 1/2 minute topographic quadrangle map of the USGS) Readings were taken with the gravimeter placed on a tripod plate, thereby raising the instrument about 2.5 cm (1 inch) above the ground. Pertinent facts:

Station
Latitude
Longitude
Elevation
Observed Gravity 979,664.69 mgal
Theoretical Gravity 980,155.43 mgal
Free-air Gravity Anomaly Value10.75 mgal
Simple Bouguer Gravity Anomaly
Value

Data Reduction

The raw gravity field data were compiled for and processed by a computer reduction program. Corrections for instrument drift of the altimeters and gravimeters and for earth tidal effects were made by assuming linear drift with time and performing the necessary computations. The elevations of the gravity stations in the altimeter loops were calculated and the theoretical gravity value computed for each station using the International Gravity Formula (Swick, 1942). Once the horizontal and vertical control of the stations was determined, the free-air and simple Bouguer values were calculated using a density of 2.67 gm/cc. The free-air correction was 0.09406 mgal/ft, and the combined elevation correction was 0.05999 mgal/ft.

Terrain corrections were computed for sample stations throughout the survey area using the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey terrain correction zone charts developed by Hayford and Bowie (Swick, 1942). For calculations carried through zone O, the terrain corrections were sufficiently small (0.1 to 0.4 mgal) to be neglected, and therefore a simple Bouguer gravity anomaly map was compiled.

Error Analysis

The Worden and the LaCoste and Romberg gravity meters have inherent precision capabilities of 0.01 mgal and 0.001 mgal, respectively. The non-validity of the linear interpolation method of correction for instrument drift and earth tidal effects provides another small portion of the accumulative error. The La-Coste and Romberg gravity meter has very small instrument drift (usually less than 0.2 mgal/month): hence the linear approximation of the instrument drift is in error at most 0.005 mgal for 5-hour loops. The Worden gravity meter has slightly more drift due to fluctuation of the quartz spring temperature; but for most cases, the error introduced by the linear approximation of the instrument drift is generally less than 0.05 mgal for 5-hour loops. The maximum earth tidal effect is about 0.3 mgal in a 6-hour interval. When the base station is occupied approximately every 5 hours and the drift removed by linear means, the resultant error is generally less than 0.1 mgal for either the Worden or the LaCoste and Romberg gravity meters. These errors can be reduced by making earth tidal corrections, but this was not done for the present survey. Imprecise horizontal control results in two types of error. Since horizontal control is principally utilized in the latitude correction, which is approximately 1.3 mgal/mile in the latitude of the survey area, 30 m (100 feet) of north-south displacement would contribute a 0.025 mgal error. No direct error would result in an east-west displacement of horizontal control. If the station location was incorrectly plotted an indirect error could be introduced in the vertical control of those stations at which the elevations were estimated from the topographic maps. Many of the stations in this study have known elevations at bench marks and road intersections but the elevations of other stations were dependent on the horizontal location control and the contour interval of the topographic maps from which the elevations were read. Since the contour interval ranged from 1.5 to 6 m (5 to 20 feet), the accuracy of the vertical control ranges from about .3 to 1.5 m (1 to 5 feet). A .3

m (1 foot) vertical variation in the gravimeter height causes a 0.06 mgal variation in the simple Bouguer anomaly value; and a 1.5 m (5 foot) vertical deviation could produce a 0.3 mgal error. The total possible accumulative error in the reduced simple Bouguer gravity anomaly values is then about 0.3 to 0.4 mgal.

Compilation of Gravity Map

To prepare the simple Bouguer gravity anomaly map, the gravity values of the stations occupied by more than one survey or more than one time in any one survey were cross-checked and an appropriate average compiled. Unreasonable values were checked and corrections were made if necessary. The resultant data base was then hand-contoured with a 2-milligal contour interval. At two locations, an intermediate 1-milligal contour was used to define more clearly the character of an anomaly. The gravity data for those stations shown on figure 4, as well as the stations beyond the boundaries of figure 4 that were used in contouring the map. are given in the appendix.

ALLIED DATA SOURCES

Several additional sources of control data influencing gravity model parameters were investigated, including studies of rock densities, water-well logs, and oil-well logs pertinent to the region. The gravity information was compared with a published aeromagnetic map, as well as with resistivity and electromagnetic surveys conducted in the area.

Rock Densities

Representative samples of the common rock types in the surveyed area were collected and analysed using a beam balance; and the results are listed in Table 1 along with the representative densities obtained by Calkins (1970).

The density contrasts between the various geologic units vary considerably. The intrusive rocks in Desert Mountain range in density from 2.60 to 2.85 gm/cc, providing a large range of density values which might be assigned to any suspected intrusive bodies for modeling purposes. The fine-grained basaltic andesites tend to be rather dense at 2.73 gm/cc. The extensive volcanic flows are less dense, with densities ranging from 2.52 to 2.60 gm/cc. The lightest rock, scoria, collected near the volcanic neck at Fumarole Butte, has a density of 1.00 gm/cc. Calkins (1970) computed a density of 1.85 gm/cc for the lake sediment by applying Nettleton's (1949) technique of a gravity density profile across a long linear stream bed



Figure 5. Simple Bouguer Gravity Anomaly Map of the Fumarole Butte Area, Juab and Millard Counties, Utah.

Table 1. Rock Densities From Surface Samples

Rock Type	Rock Condition	Density (gm/cc)
Granite	Fresh surface	2.69
Granite	Fresh surface	2.62*
Granite	Moderately weathered	2.60*
Granodiorite	Slightly weathered	2.70*
Granodiorite	Fresh surface	2.76*
Granodiorite	Fresh surface	2.74*
Mafic dike	Fresh surface	2.85*
Mafic dike	Moderately weathered	2.75*
Vesicular basaltic andesite	Slightly weathered	2.52
Vesicular basaltic andesite	Fresh surface	2.57
Fine-grained basaltic andesite	Fresh surface	2.69
Fine-grained basaltic andesite	Fresh surface	2.73
Acidic volcanic flows	Moderately weathered	2.59
Acidic volcanic flows	Fresh	2.60
Acidic volcanic tuff	Moderately weathered	2.52
Scoria	Fresh	1.00

*Data compiled from Calkins (1970)

at depth, and hence a possible source for the spring water. The second well was drilled to a depth of 200 meters (660 feet). Cool, relatively fresh water is produced from both wells; however, both wells also intersect a 22-meter (70 foot) layer of salty water at approximately 4.5 meters (15 feet) below the surface. The salt water probably has its origin in an evaporite layer in the sediments. This layer probably contributes greatly to the extremely low electrical resistivities measured at Fumarole Butte. The thickness of sediments shown by the wells east of the Fumarole Butte lava flows gives evidence for a fault along the eastern edge of the flows, sediments underlying the flows, or a combination. These interpretations are discussed later in connection with the modeling of profile B-B!

Oil-well Control

A wildcat oil well drilled approximately 24 km (15 miles) southeast of Baker Hot Springs in section 24 of Township 16 South and Range 8 West yielded additional information. This well is south of the surveyed area shown in figure 4. The Gronning No. 1, drilled by the Gulf Oil Corporation, has a total depth of over 2,500 meters (8,000 feet) (Mower and Feltis, 1968). Lithologic, spontaneous potential, and resistivity logs are available for the well. The first 600 meters (2,000 feet) of section consists mainly of Tertiary interbedded claystones and sandstones, a few conglomerates, and freshwater sandstones. Several basalt flows were encountered between 750 and 1,100 meters (2,500 and 3,500 feet); three of them were at least 25 meters (80 feet) thick. More claystones, conglomerates, tuffs, and limestones were encountered below the basalts. From 2,000 meters (6.250 feet) to the total depth, a thick section of red beds was encountered. The well did not completely penetrate the red bed sequence. At no point does the well pierce any of the Paleozoic strata observed in the Drum Mountains. It appears that a section of Tertiary rock remains below the strata penetrated.

Since the Fumarole Butte area is much nearer to the periphery of the Sevier Desert basin, the sequence of claystones and sandstones is probably thinner here than at the well. In addition, in the Fumarole Butte area, there are probably more numerous and thicker basalt flows interbedded with the sedimentary rocks,

in an alluvial valley. Several other sources of information indicate that there are acidic volcanic flows interbedded with the alluvium so that the average density of the sediments is greater than 1.85 gm/cc. Since a density of 2.20 gm/cc, used as a typical density for Basin and Range sediments, appeared to be a reasonable average for the combined alluvium and volcanic flow material, it was therefore used for modeling purposes. The density of the metamorphic quartzite exposed in the Drum Mountains, the possibility of more basalt at depth, and the increase of rock density with depth due to compaction, makes 2.65 gm/cc appear a reasonable approximation for the unexposed bedrock of the region. A density of 2.80 gm/cc was chosen for the deep basement rock.

Water-well Control

All available water-well logs were obtained from the Utah State Water Rights Division for correlation in the gravity modeling. Most of the wells were located at the southern edge of the survey area where there is more agricultural irrigation; however, several are located throughout the region for livestock watering purposes. The well driller's report usually included the location and depth of the well and a crude litholog. The reported well locations occasionally did not correlate with the locations found in the field; hence the notations of "location accuracy good" and "location accuracy fair" on the explanation of the geologic map (figure 4). Well locations accurate to 150 meters (500 feet) were considered good, while wells located less accurately than 300 meters (1,000 feet) were considered fair. The lithologs and depth measurements proved to be helpful in modeling since they gave an indication of the sediment thickness. The lithologs unfortunately were too crude to provide correlatable layers through the region. The well depths ranged from 30 to 280 meters (100 to 900 feet) with most about 180 meters (600 feet) indicating that the unconsolidated sediments are many hundreds of meters thick in this locality. Only two of the available lithologs of wells near the Drum Mountains show wells intersecting basalt flows within the sediments.

The most significant of the well drillers' reports were for two wells located 3 and 5.5 km (2 and 3.5 miles), respectively, southeast of Baker Hot Springs. One of the wells drilled to a depth of 150m (500 feet) had an artesian flow to about 3.5 meters (12 feet) above the ground (Mower and Feltis, 1968) indicating a high meteroic water pressure because the flows are nearer their probable source area. Thus, although the logs of this well provide a good overview of the basin's rock type as a whole, the entire section cannot be extrapolated with complete confidence to the surveyed area. The well does, however, provide evidence of the interrelationships of the sedimentary and volcanic sections.

Aeromagnetic Map

Figure 3, a portion of the Aeromagnetic Map of Utah (Shuey, 1974; see also Zietz and others, 1976), shows a large number of magnetic highs, associated lows, and gradients of interest in the survey area. For convenience, the anomalies will be referred to by letter on the magnetic map. The relative geographic locations of the anomalies are taken from the U. S. Army Map Service base (figure 2). The contour interval for the aeromagnetic map is 20 gammas and the scale is identical to that of figure 2. Anomalies A, B, and C are all magnetic highs whose source can be attributed to the volcanic intrusions in the McDowell Mountains. Anomaly D is a magnetic high located over an area of lake sediments. The source, which has no surface expression, may be inferred as an intrusion, possibly related to the volcanic origin of Fumarole Butte. Anomaly E, overlying Fumarole Butte, could be attributed to the magnetic expression of the intrusion at depth which produced the observed volcanic surficial material. This anomaly, which is offset from the volcanic neck by about 2.4 km (1¹/₂ miles) to the southeast, also appears to have a spur which extends part of the magnetic high over the hot springs area, indicating a possible subsidiary magnetic source.

Anomaly F appears to correspond to the granitic intrusive core of Desert Mountain. This correlation was drawn in light of the statement by Calkins (1970) that:

Although the rock samples tested for magnetic susceptibility tended to indicate the Precambrian rocks to be approximately twice the susceptibility of the granitic rocks, all of the high amplitude anomalies at Desert Mountain (i.e., those exceeding 750 gammas) appear to be associated primarily with the granitic rocks, and, if any correlation exists, the Precambrian rocks are associated with the magnetic lows.

The Precambrian mentioned above was mapped by Rees (1971) as granodiorite. Anomaly G, like anomaly D, is located over an area of lake sediments and does not exhibit any geologic manifestations of the source at the surface; however, we infer that its origin is similar to that of Anomaly F. The magnetic gradient east of the Desert Mountain, designated anomaly H, is a feature that suggests a north-south fault. In all, the erratic magnetic pattern of the aeromagnetic map suggests that this is an area characterized by igneous intrusions. Correlation of the primary magnetic anomaly with the gravity anomalies is discussed later.

Electrical Surveys

Other geophysical techniques have been utilized over and adjacent to Fumarole Butte to give a broader data base. A class in electrical methods of geophysics from the University of Utah, directed by S.H. Ward, conducted resistivity and electromagnetic surveys in the region during the spring of 1973. Resistivity profiles between Baker Hot Springs and the eastern edge of the lava flows at Fumarole Butte confirmed the existence of a very low-resistivity near-surface layer with resistivities in the range of 2 to 5 ohm-meters. Presumably this low-resistivity layer is the salt water zone observed in the water-well logs. A limited resistivity survey was carried out on top of the basaltic andesite flows approximately .8 km (.5 mile) west of Baker Hot Springs to determine the total thickness of the flows. Surface resistivities of less than 10 ohm-meters were measured. A problem with electromagnetic coupling made the results somewhat unreliable. The electromagnetic sounding on the lava flows produced only limited penetration, since the surface resistivities and equipment frequencies made the skin depth less than 30 meters (100 feet) (S.H. Ward, 1973, oral communication).

Johnson (1975) conducted a resistivity and induced polarization survey during the summer of 1973 along the north-south jeep trail across the interior of Fumarole Butte (figure 4) to determine the total thickness of the volcanic flows. Schlumberger sounding data indicated a three-layer geologic model for the area north of the volcanic neck. The first layer, consisting of sediments, is 2.6 meters (8.5 feet) thick and has a low resistivity of 7.4 ohm-meters. The second laver consists of the basalt with a thickness of 100 to 140 meters (320 to 460 feet) and an electrical resistivity of 2200 ohm-meters. The third layer is modeled as a basal half-space with a resistivity of 1 to 3 ohm-meters. This agrees well with the resistivities measured from the 245-meter (800 feet) level to the 2400-meter (7,900 foot) level of the Gronning No. 1 well which averaged from approximately 2 to 5 ohm-meters for almost the entire section. Thus, the basalt layer appears to be 90 to 120 meters (300 to 400 feet) thick and to rest on sediments.

A multispectral 14-frequency electromagnetic survey was conducted on the Lake Bonneville sediments about 4 miles south of the Fumarole Butte flows during the summer of 1973 (Smith, B.D., 1974). Interpretation of the data produced a three-layer model consisting of an upper 5-meter-thick layer with a resistivity of 10 ohm-meters, an intermediate 6-meter thick layer with a resistivity of 1.7 ohm meters, and a third layer half-space with a 10 ohm-meter resistivity. The intermediate, highly conductive layer, in all probability, corresponds to the salt-water zone encountered in the well logs previously described. It would appear, however, that this zone thins southward away from the hot springs. With the high conductivities and frequencies used, the effective depth of exploration of the EM system was less than 30 meters (100 feet).

ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION OF GRAVITY DATA

Gravity Contour Map

A simple Bouguer gravity anomaly map (figure 5) was prepared from the processed data at the same scale as figure 4, the geology and station location map.

Inspection of the simple Bouguer contour map reveals several interesting gravity features, which are from west to east: a gravity low to the west of the McDowell Mountains, gravity highs associated with the McDowell Mountains, a gravity low between the McDowell Mountains and Fumarole Butte, a northeastsouthwest-trending gravity gradient across the north end of Fumarole Butte, an elongate gravity high over the Baker Hot Springs, a gravity high on the road southwest of Desert Mountain, and an inferred gravity high on the eastern edge of the map. A number of the gravity highs show good correlation with the magnetic highs indicated on figure 3. The gravity and magnetic anomalies in the McDowell Mountains and the area southwest of Desert Mountain (magnetic anomaly G) correlate especially well. The center of magnetic anomaly E overlies the gravity spur extending westward from the main large gravity anomaly over the Baker Hot Springs; and the northeastern extension of magnetic anomaly E corresponds with the central portion of the same main large gravity anomaly over the hot springs. It should be noted that the magnetic anomaly D of figure 3 shows no corresponding gravity anomaly.

Although the area of primary interest was the geothermal prospect at Fumarole Butte, a first-order assessment of many of the gravity anomalies shown on figure 5 was made to obtain an overview of the region and to facilitate the gravity modeling. The 12-mgal gradient west of the McDowell Mountains located in the Basin and Range province where grabens are common and have a character similar to the gravity expression of other grabens, is interpreted as the eastern margin of a deep graben with probable faulting parallel to the western margin of the McDowell Mountains. Using the Bouguer approximation for a slab and assuming a density contrast of 0.5 gm/cc, the 12-mgal anomaly indicates a graben with at least 550 meters (1,800 feet) of valley fill

The gravity highs over the western part of the McDowell Mountains, like the magnetic anomalies (figure 3), are interpreted as caused by intrusive volcanic rocks in that area. The two gravity maxima located over the main western part of the mountains have an amplitude of approximately 6 mgal. The correlation between the maxima of the gravity and magnetic anomalies A and B suggests related intrusive volcanic bodies at those locations. The gravity high located in the southern edge of the eastern part of the McDowell Mountains emphasizes the higher densities of the volcanic rocks. This gravity feature correlates with the southern part of the associated magnetic high C.

The elongate gravity high at Baker Hot Springs, which has a closure of about 9 mgal and which trends in a north-northwest direction, is about 14 km (9 miles) long by 8 km (5 miles) wide. Due to its elongate nature, this anomaly is interpreted as an intrusive dike. Assuming that the body causing the anomaly is a buried horizontal cylinder and utilizing the appropriate formulas, the depth to the center of the body is estimated as 2000 meters (6,500 feet), the radius of the cylinder is then estimated as 1250 meters (4,000 feet), thereby making the depth to the top of the body about 750 meters (2,500 feet).

The gravity high southwest of Desert Mountain, which has a closure of about 5 mgal and corresponds with the magnetic anomaly G (figure 3), is interpreted to be caused by an intrusive plug. The depth of the body was estimated by assuming a buried vertical cylinder and utilizing the aeromagnetic data (figure 3). Using this procedure, the depth to the top of the plug was estimated to be 550 meters (1,800 feet).

Gravity Profiles

In the analysis and interpretation of

the gravity profiles, the Talwani twodimensional modeling method (Talwani and others, 1959) was used to calculate the theoretical gravitational attraction across a geological model. By modifying the geologic model and recalculating the resultant theoretical gravity curve until the observed gravity curve was matched by the computed theoretical curve, it was possible to define a geologic model for which the gravitational attraction is nearly identical to that recorded in the field. The error produced by the twodimensional assumption will be negligible, provided that the structure being modeled is several times longer in the direction perpendicular to the line of the profile than it is parallel to the profile.

Two gravity profiles trending approximately east-west were modeled using the Talwani computer modeling program. On figures 2 and 5 they are designated as profile A-A' on the north and profile B-B' on the south. Profile A-A' extends along the road from the Drum Mountains area on the west to a point east of Desert Mountain (figure 2) and beyond the borders of figure 5. The bend points along profile A-A' are designated by the letter "B" in figure 6. Profile B-B' is an east-west profile across the central portion of the Fumarole Butte flows and Baker Hot Springs. For both profiles, the observed simple Bouguer gravity values were projected from gravity stations lying within a distance of one mile of the profile, perpendicularly onto the profile line segments, thereby giving points with known gravity values along the profiles.

After multiple iterations of the Talwani computer program, the geologic cross sections shown in Figures 6,7, and 8 were chosen as being the best possible with the available control. In the top diagram of each of these figures, the observed gravity values are connected by a solid line and the computed theoretical values for the structural model are represented by small boxes. It should be noted that 1) the computed gravity values for the models are calculated and plotted at the location of each of the projected stations, and 2) the models are shown with vertical exaggeration.

Profile A-A'

The modeling of profile A-A' was accomplished by first investigating the broad-scale features and then adding the smaller high-frequency anomalies. Outcrops are exposed at three locations: in the McDowell Mountains, Fumarole Butte, and Desert Mountain. There is almost no regional gravity difference between Fumarole Butte and Desert

Mountain. For example, simple Bouguer values of -168.16 and -167.91 mgal were obtained at the north tip of Fumarole Butte and Desert Mountain, respectively. An average simple Bouguer value of about -179.2 mgal was obtained for the south edge of the McDowell Mountains, implying a difference in the regional gravity of about 11 mgal between McDowell Mountains and Fumarole Butte. Examination of figure 5 reveals a northeast-southwest trending gravity gradient along the western edge of Fumarole Butte approximately 11 mgal in magnitude. It should be noted that the volcanic neck, as the probable source of the lava flows, lies along the eastern margin of the gravity gradient. The inference was thus drawn that a basement flexure causing 11 mgal of total gravity relief exists at depth beneath the gradient. The stress which resulted in the formation of the flexure probably also formed fractures which provided conduits for the magma to reach the surface at Fumarole Butte. This assumed basement feature was then modeled (figure 6) and indicates about 2,500 meters (8,000 feet) of vertical offset with a density contrast of 0.15 gm/cc.

The gravity gradient to the east of Desert Mountain near point A' on figure 6 shows a decreased gravity of an estimated 26 mgal over a distance of 8 km (5 miles). The structure producing the anomaly was interpreted to be a down faulted graben with a total vertical displacement of about 1,350 meters (4,500 feet). The anomaly could not be accounted for by a single, steeply dipping Basin and Range fault. Instead, several smaller step faults were required to produce the match of the computed and observed gravity curves. The graben modeled in figure 6 supports Calkins' (1970) proposed fault striking north along the east side of Desert Mountain.

The gravity high southwest of Desert Mountain on figure 5 corresponding to magnetic anomaly G in figure 3 was, as previously discussed, interpreted to be a granitic intrusive with its top approximately 550 meters (1,800 feet) from the surface. Using the Talwani gravity modeling technique, a depth of 525 meters (1,700 feet) to the top of the body was indicated (figure 6). The intrusive body is modeled as being approximately 1.6 km (1 mile) wide near the top and broadening to 5 km (3 miles) wide at depth. The exact parameters for this anomaly, however, cannot be reliably obtained from the Talwani two-dimensional method since the structure does not have a great length (along its strike) in proportion to its width, and the solution cannot be unique.



Figure 6. Simple Bouguer gravity anomaly and interpretive geologic cross section along profile A-A'. B indicates a bend point in the profile. Numbers indicate densities in gm/cc.

Analysis of the gravity high at the north end of Fumarole Butte indicated that the basalt thickness was at least 100 meters (300 feet) and, in places, as much as 150 meters (500 feet). Along the profile A-A' shown in figure 6, the basalt is indicated as a horizontal slab 100 meters (300 feet) thick. Both the resistivity survey and the gravity information indicate the possibility of sediments below the basalt flows. The thickness of the underlying sediments is difficult to estimate; for this model, 60 meters (200 feet) was chosen.

Investigation of the smaller highfrequency, near-surface anomalies along profile A-A' implied a number of small faults and grabens in the valley between the McDowell Mountains and Fumerole Butte. Describing them from west to east, the first fault was located along the eastern margin of the McDowell Mountains. It is down-faulted to the east and has a throw of about 150 meters (500 feet). The next fault, located 1 km (0.6 mile) east of the first, is down-faulted again to the east and has a throw of 100 meters (300 feet). The third fault, 2.5 km (1.5 miles) east of the second fault, is down dropped on the eastern side approximately 125 meters (400 feet). These three faults form the western edges of a deepening valley graben. The fourth fault forms the eastern edge of the deepest portion of the inner graben with a down faulted western side and a throw of 135 meters (450 feet). Thus, the gravity low extending between Fumarole Butte and the McDowell Mountains is interpreted as a graben filled with sediments and volcanics. The thickness of the valley fill is estimated as 250 to 275 meters (800 to 900 feet) for most of the valley, but may be as deep as 460 meters (1,500 feet) in its deepest parts.

The valley between Fumarole Butte and Desert Mountain is also complex. Two small faults were modeled east of the Fumarole Butte lava flows; however, neither corresponded with the abrupt eastern edge of the flows. The first fault is about 0.3 km (0.2 mile) east of the abrupt margin and has a throw of 60 meters (200 feet). The second is 1.75 km (1.1 miles) east of the Fumarole Butte flows and also has a throw of 60 meters (200 feet). Both of these faults show a deepening of the graben to the east to an estimated depth of 340 meters (1,100 feet). Farther to the east the sediment thickness could not be precisely calculated since it was impossible to isolate the gravitational effect of the intrusion from that produced by variations in the thickness of the sediments. Over the intrusion, the sediment thickness was modeled as 75 meters (250 feet). The sediment thickness between the intrusion and Desert Mountain was estimated as 200 meters (650 feet). East of Desert Mountain is the large fault system previously described.

Profile B-B'

Profile B-B' was modeled using the same techniques. The interpretation of profile B-B' is more difficult because it lacks a station on outcropping bedrock to provide a point at which the computed curve can be matched to the observed data curve. If the match-point cannot be precisely defined, it is difficult to delineate the correct proportion of the total observed gravity curve due to low density anomalies from that due to high density anomalies. To circumvent this problem on profile B-B', two models were constructed. Model 1 (figure 7) attributes all of the gravity relief of the Bouguer anomaly to high-density intrusions with the exception of the downward basement flexure at the west end of the profile. Model 2 of profile B-B' (figure 8) estimates the depths of the grabens and the size of the intrusions in a more intuitive manner and probably represents a more realistic geologic explanation.

The basement flexure discussed in profile A-A' is also shown in both models of profile B-B'. The vertical relief of the basement flexure at the location crossed by profile B-B', an estimated 2,100 to 2,400 meters (7,000 to 8,000 feet), appears to be slightly less than at the northern profile. The top of the flexure shows good horizontal position correlations with the location of the volcanic neck. Thus, as noted previously in the discussion of profile A-A', the model suggests that fracturing of the deep basement at the time of the formation of this flexure



Figure 7. Simple Bouguer gravity anomaly and interpretive geologic cross section along profile B-B' (Model 1). Numbers indicate densities in gm/cc.

may have provided a conduit by which the magma could reach the surface.

Model 1 of profile B-B' (figure 7) shows no classical grabens and attributes the anomalies to high density contrasts. The Fumerole Butte basalt flows are represented by a 90-meter (300 foot) thick layer with a density of 2.65 gm/cc. The sediments are shown as a layer 180 meters (600 feet) thick in most areas and with at least 60 meters (200 feet) of thickness under the basalt flows. The elongate gravity high extending north from Baker Hot Springs is modeled as being caused by a huge dike intrusion having a density of 2.96 gm/cc. The top of this intrusion is inferred to be 250 meters (800 feet) below the surface. The rise in the observed gravity curve at the east end of the profile is interpreted as an intrusion of higher density material into the overlying rocks. It is indeterminable whether the intrusive material is typical of basement rock type.

Model 2 of profile B-B' (figure 8) incorporates both grabens and intrusions in the geologic cross section. The Fumarole Butte basalt flows were modeled exactly as in Model 1. With the inclusion of

grabens, the relief of the gravity anomaly due to the intrusive dike at Baker Hot Springs was reduced, thereby producing a more realistic geologic model. The dike is estimated to be about 1.6 km (1 mile) wide near its top, which is at an estimated 250 meters (800 feet) below the surface. There is an indication of a graben east of the dike with a depth of 370 meters (1,200 feet). In this model, the increase in the observed gravity values at the east end of profile B-B' is attributed to a thinning of the sediments rather than a structural high in the basement. The sediment thickness under the basalt is estimated as 280 meters (900 feet) whereas the sediment thickness west of Fumarole Butte is projected to be 370 meters (1,200 feet). The source of the feeder for the dike is uncertain, but may be associated with the main feeder of the volcanic neck at depth.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

In this gravity investigation, the following three main objectives were accomplished: 1) To determine the possible source of heat at Baker Hot Springs and at the volcanic neck in the interior of Fumarole Butte; 2) to locate faults typical of the Basin and Range province which might be acting as geothermal conduits in the area; and 3) to enhance the general knowledge of the basic geologic structural setting of the region.

The gravity data indicate a possible intrusive dike under the Baker Hot Springs area which may be interpreted as the source of the heat transferred to the water of the numerous hot springs. The size and depth of the intrusion were estimated to be 8 km (5 miles) long by 2 km (1.3 miles) wide by 1 km (0.6 mile) high with a depth to the top of 0.65 km (0.4 mile) (figure 8). Perhaps just as importantly, no gravity high was found associated with the volcanic neck. This observation, along with the aeromagnetic high noted, tends to indicate that, if there is magma chamber associated with the volcanic neck, it must be too deep, too small, and/or lacking in density contrast to produce a gravity anomaly. Thus, the heat source for the moist, warm air escaping from the top of the volcanic neck could be due to either the proposed buried intrusion beneath the Baker Hot Springs or hydrothermal fluids rising along fractures associated with the inferred basement flexure.



Figure 8. Simple Bouguer gravity anomaly and interpretive geologic cross section along profile B-B' (Model 2). Numbers indicate densities in gm/cc.

The gravity investigation also attempted to determine if there is a fault acting as a geothermal conduit along which the hot water is circulated to the Baker Hot Springs vicinity. The gravity data indicate two north-south trending faults located east of the flows which may have influence on the hydrogeology of the springs. The first of the faults is shown on Profile A-A' (figure 6) and figure 4 about 0.4 km (0.25 mile) east of the flows near the northeastern margin of Fumarole Butte, and may continue southward through the Baker Hot Springs. The gravity data, however, do not indicate any throw or density contrast across the possible fault at the springs. The second fault, also shown on profile A-A' (figure 6) and on figure 4, strikes south to southeast and lies about 1.6 to 3.2 km (1 to 2 miles) east of the basalt flows.

The study also suggested the existence of a large basement flexure, near the western margin of Fumarole Butte, with postulated fractures that served as conduits for the upwelling magma to reach the surface at Fumarole Butte. Several magnetic anomalies over suspected structural features show corresponding gravity anomalies. Especially interesting is the gravity high which is located southwest of Desert Mountain and modeled as an intrusive plug. A number of typical Basin and Range faults were interpreted along with associated graben basins. The most prominent of the indicated faults were the fault east of Desert Mountain and the faults lying both to the west and to the east of the McDowell Mountains. The most clearly defined graben was located in the valley between the Mc-Dowell Mountains and Fumarcle Butte.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Appreciation is expressed to J.A. Whelan for his advice on the geology of the survey area. Financial support for this study was provided by the University Research Fund (Grant No. 1892) of the University of Utah. The senior author was provided financial aid through 1) a Teaching Assistantship in the Department of Geology and Geophysics, University of Utah, and a Society of Exploration Geophysicists Scholarship during the academic year 1972-73 and 2) a grantin-aid from the Geophysics Special

REFERENCES

- CALKINS, W.G., 1970, Magnetic and gravity study of Desert Mountain, Juab County, Utah: M.S. thesis, University of Utah, 64 p.
- CALKINS, W.G., 1972, Magnetic and gravity study of Desert Mountain, Juab County, Utah: Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Bulletin 95, 21 p.
- CALLAGHAN, E., and H. E. Thomas, 1939, Manganese in a thermal spring in west central Utah: Economic Geology, v. 34, 8, p. 905-920.
- COOK, K.L., T.H. Nilsen, and J.F. Lambert, 1971, Gravity base station network in Utah - 1967: Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Bulletin 92, 57 p.
- CRITTENDEN, M.D., Jr., J.A. Straczek, and R.J. Roberts, 1961, Manganese deposits in the Drum Mountains, Juab and Millard Counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1082H, p. 492-543.
- ERICKSON, M.P., 1963, Volcanic geology of western Juab County, Utah: <u>in</u> Utah Geological Society Guidebook to the Geology of Utah, no. 17, Beryllium and uranium mineralization in western Juab County, Utah, <u>ed</u>.B.J. Sharp and N.C. Williams, p. 23-35.
- FOURNIER, R.O., and A.H. Truesdell, 1973, An empirical Na-K-Ca geothermometer for natural waters; Geochemica et Cosmochemica, Acta, v 37, p. 1255.
- GILBERT, G.K., 1890, Lake Bonneville: U.S. Geological Survey Monograph 1.
- GOODWIN, L.H., L.B. Haighley, R.L. Rioux, D.E. White, L.J.P. Muffler, and R.G. Wayland, 1971. Classification of public lands valuable for geothermal resources: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 647, 18 p.
- HOGG, N.C., 1972, Shoshonitic lava in west central Utah: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 19, part 2, p. 133-184.
- JOHNSON, E.H., 1975, Resistivity and induced polarization survey of a basalt flow in a geothermal environment, western Utah: unpublished M.S. thesis, University of Utah, 69 p.
- MILLIGAN, J.H., R.E. Marsell, and J.M. Bagley, 1966, Mineralized springs in Utah and their effect on manageable water supplies: Utah Water Research Laboratory Report No. WG23-6, Utah State University in cooperation with Utah Water and Power Board, 50 p.

- MOWER, R.W. and R.D. Feltis, 1968, Groundwater hydrology of the Sevier District, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 1854.
- MUNDORFF, J.C., 1970, Major thermal springs of Utah: Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey, Water Resources Bulletin 13.
- NETTLETON, L.L., 1949, Geophysical prospecting for oil: McGraw Hill Book Company, New York.
- PARRY, W.T., N.L. Benson, and C.D. Miller, 1976, Geochemistry and hydrothermal alteration at selected Utah hot springs: National Science Foundation Report, contract GI-43741, Department of Geology and Geophysics, University of Utah, 131 p.
- REES, D.C., 1971, Geology and diatremes of Desert Mountain, Utah: unpublished M.S. thesis, University of Utah.
- SHAWE, D.R., 1972, Reconnaissance geology

and mineral potential of Thomas, Keg, and Desert Calderas, central Juab County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 800-B, p. B67-B77.

- SHUEY, R.T., 1974, Aeromagnetic map of Utah: Department of Geology and Geophysics, University of Utah and Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey.
- SMITH, B.D., 1974, Interpretation of electromagnetic field measurements: unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Utah, 244 p.
- SMITH, T.B., 1974, Gravity study of the Fummerole Butte area, Juab and Millard counties, Utah: unpublished M.S. thesis, University of Utah, 58 p.
- State of Utah, Reports of well drillers: Utah Water Rights Division, Utah State Capitol Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- STAUB, A. M., 1975, Geology of the Picture Rock Hills Quadrangle, Southwestern Keg Mountains, Juab County, Utah, unpub-

lished M.S. thesis, University of Utah, 87 p.

- STOKES, W.L., 1963 Geologic map of Utah: Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey.
- SWICK, C. H., 1942, Pendulum gravity measurements and isostatic reductions: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Special Publication 232, 86 p.
- TALWANI, Manik, J. L. Worzel, and Mark Landisman, 1959, Rapid gravity computations for two-dimensional bodies with application to the Mendocino Submarine Fracture Zone: Journal Geophysical Research, v. 64, p. 49-59.
- WHITE, D. F., and D. L. Williams, editors, 1975, Assessment of geothermal resources in the United States-1975, U. S. Geological Survey Circular 726, compilation of 8 papers, 155 p.
- ZIETZ, Isidore, Ralph Shuey, and J. R. Kirby, Jr., 1976, Aeromagnetic map of Utah: U. S. Geological Survey Map GP-907.

APPENDIX

Station Gravity Values

Listed are the station number, its latitude and longitude in degrees and minutes, its elevation in feet, and its free-air and simple Bouguer gravity anomaly values in milligals. Stations obtained from three different surveys are listed. The prefix FB- in the station number denotes those stations occupied in the field by T. B. Smith. The prefixes F1- and F2designate those stations occupied by the University of Utah gravity class of 1973-1974. The prefix 72- denotes those stations occupied by the University of Utah gravity class of 1971-1972. The word "KEG" refers to the Keg Mountains Base Station. The question mark following the simple Bouguer anomaly value at several stations indicates that the accuracy of the value is questionable, and therefore that value was not used in compiling the simple Bouguer gravity anomaly map (figure 5).

STATION	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEV	FREE	SIMPLE
NUMBER	DEG MIN	DEG MIN	(FEET)	AIR	BOUGUER
FB 1	39 31.63	112 46.79	4564	-14.62	-170.07
Fb 2	39 32.08	112 47.43	4577	-12.97	-163.86
FB 3	39 32.59	112 48.28	4592	-11.08	-167.49
FB 4	39 33.15	112 49.13	4616	-9.80	-167.02
FB 5	39 33.75	112 49.92	4631	-11.17	-168.90
FB 6	39 34.41	112 50.70	4660	-13.62	-172.34
FB 7	39 34 98	112 51.46	4677	-14.17	-173.47
FB 8	39 35 45	112 52.52	4709	-15.19	-175.58
FB 9	39 35,70	112 51,15	4707	-14.77	-175.09
FB 10	39 35,87	112 53,55	4745	-16.85	-178.46
FB 11	39 36.22	112 54.44	4778.	-17.75	-180,49
FB 12	39 36,70	112 55,52	4816,	-16.44	-18 0.48
FB 13	39 37.13	112 56,50	4875,	-13.72	-179,77
FB 14	39 37.52	112 57.42	4932.	-9.84	-177.82
Fb 15	39 37,93	112 58,47	4964.	-13.02	-182.09
Fb 16	39 38,41	112 59,50	5026.	-15.04	-186.23
FB 17	39 30.79	112 47.04	4564.	-16.41	-171.86
FB 18	39 31,41	112 46.39	4564.	-15.42	-1/0.87
Fb 19	39 31,10	112 45.86	4560	-16.77	-172.09
FB 20	39 30,59	112 44,98	4560	-18,98	-1/4.29
FB 21	39 30.53	112 43,53	4562	-20,22	-1/5.60
FB 22	39 30,53	112 42.34	4561	-21,96	-1/7.31
FB 23	39 30,53	112 41.18	4571.	-23.33	-1/9,01
FB 24	39 31.40	112 41,18	4571,	-21.10	-1/6.85
FB 25	39 32.28	112 41,18	45/3	-19.40	-1/5.21
FD 20	30 33 01	112 41,10	4576	-17.22	-17.300
FD 27	30 34 44	112 41.01	4570	-12 60	-160 49
FD 20	30 34 90	112 41 18	4578	-10.80	-164 73
FB 30	30 35 76	112 41 18	4577	-10.64	-166 53
FH 31	39 35.92	112 41.92	4582	-9.31	-165 37
F6 32	39 32.34	112 46.47	4572	-12.75	-168.48
FB 33	39 33.17	112 46.49	4575	-12.37	-168.20
FB 34	39 33 86	112 46.09	4587	-13.66	-169,90
FB 35	39 34.45	112 45.50	4579	-13,96	-169.92
FB 36	39 35,11	112 44.48	4583	-9.52	-165.62
FB 37	39 35,94	112 43.92	4597	-4.67	-161.24
FB 38	39 36,65	112 43,85	4623	-1.43	-153.89
FB 39	39 36,91	112 43,68	4616.	-2.02	-159.24
FB 40	39 37,39	112 43.45	4599.	-5.07	-161.71
FB 41	39 38.07	112 43.80	4596.	-4.58	-161.12
FB 42	39 38,67	112 44.11	4586.	-3.99	-160.19
FB 43	39 39,28	112 44.40	4594.	-3.83	-160.30
Fb 44	39 40.00	112 44.60	4586	-6.67	-162,87
FB 45	39 40.74	112 44.66	4597.	-8.20	-164.77
FB 46	39 41.42	112 44.82	4608,	-11.03	-167.98
FB 47	39 30.51	112 40.02	4576	-24.82	-100.67
FB 48	39 30,53	112 38,91	408/.	-24.8/	-101.10
FB 49	39 31.42	112 38,91	4092	-22.70	-17- 70
FD 50	39 32.11	112 30.43	4590	-21,18	-18-60
FD 21	39 30.10	115 20.45	4388.	-24,00	-To()*P()

STATION	LATITUDE DEG MIN	LONGITUDE DEG MIN	ELEV (FEET)	FREE	SIMPLE	STATION	LATITUDE DEG MIN	LONGITUDE DEG MIN	ELEV	FREE	SIMPLE BOUGUER
En 52	39 30 97	112 58 15	5013	-6 73	-17. 07	EH100	30 37 11	110 51 57	1746	17 17	17. 75
Fb 53	39 37 42	112 58 58	5015.	-0.13	-1/6.4/	FB104	39 37.11	112 51,57	4745.	-17.13	-1/8./5
FB 54	39 36 38	112 50,50	5107	-9.52	-100.13	FRIDE	39 36.51	112 51,40	4724.	-16.55	-117.43
FU 55	39 35 80	112 50.07	5207.	32	-174.20	FB100	39 30.02	112 51.27	4/12.	-15.81	-1/6.30
FIS 56	39 35 48	112 59.00	5060	4.27	-174.39	FD107	39 33,42	112 51,10	4091.	-15.18	-1/5.16
FH 57	39 35 56	112 57 87	511/	-1.42	-1/3./0	FD100	39 34.00	112 50.79	4678.	-2.31	-101.70 ?
FH 58	39 35 76	112 57.09	1007	-9 03	-173.03	FB109	39 34.34	112 50.39	4001.	-14.40	-1/3,15 ?
FU 59	39 35 28	112 56 77	4921.	-10 63	-176.73	FUILU	39 35,14	112 54.12	4736.	-13.06	-1/4.5/
F0 60	39 34 42	112 56 20	4790	-12 35	-175.50	FDIII	30 34.00	112 54.70	4747.	-10.//	-1/2.45
Fb 61	39 35 13	112 53 85	4741	-13 26	-17: 70	FD112	39 34.03	112 35.48	4/02.	-13.13	-175.52
Fb 63	39 36.84	112 48 05	5093	-13.20	-1/4./4	FD114	30 42.20	112 45,00	4603.	-1/.14	-1/3.91
Fb 64	39 36.69	112 48 16	5068	2 20	-170 41	FBIIS	30 30 02	112 01.44	5105.	-10.75	-104.56
Fi 65	39 36.51	112 48 33	5063	1 63	-170.41	FDIIO	39 30.02	112 43.47	4564.	-21.62	-1/7.0/
Fb 66	39 36.44	112 48 65	4998	36	-100.01	FB117	39 30.51	112 37.17	4605.	-24.16	-181.00
Fb 67	39 36.22	112 48.81	4960	- 80	-160 74	FDIIO	39 30.21	112 30.54	4629.	-23.43	-101.10
Fb 68	39 35.96	112 49.03	4912	-3.52	-170 82	F0119	39 30.00	112 30,05	4037.	-22.50	-100.44
Fb 69	39 35.78	112 49.38	4896	-4.47	-171 22	FD120	39 30.97	112 41.10	4570.	-21.91	-1/7.//
FB 70	39 35.60	112 49.54	4810	-7.51	-17: 34	FDIZI	39 31.04	112 41,18	45/4.	-19./1	-1/5.51
FB 71	39 35.43	112 49.87	4750.	-9.96	-171 74	EH123	30 32 71	112 41.10	4575.	-19.02	-174.84
FB 72	39 29.98	112 47.40	4561.	-16.82	-172.17	EB124	39 32.11	112 41,10	4574.	-18.30	-177 25
Fb 73	39 29.16	112 47.77	4562	-16.93	-172 31	EH125	30 33 50	112 41,10	4574.	-17.40	-173.25
FB 74	39 35.20	112 50.05	4740	-10,12	-171 56	EH126	30 34 02	112 41,10	4575.	-10.10	-1/2.00
FU 75	39 34.95	112 50.20	4712.	-11.89	-172.38	FH127	39 34 46	112 41 18	4578	-12 38	-1/0.2/
Fb 76	39 34.73	112 50.28	4698	-12.32	-172 33	EH128	39 34 90	112 41 18	4579	-10.67	-166.60
Fb 77	39 34.36	112 50.37	4662.	-13.13	-171.92	FB129	39 35.32	112 41 18	4582	-9.52	-165 59
FB 78	39 34.08	112 50.34	4645.	-12.65	-170.86	FB130	39 35.76	112 41.18	4583.	-9.34	-165 43
FU 79	39 35,56	112 52.09	4696.	-15.13	-175.08	FB131	39 36.20	112 41.17	4583.	-9.49	-165.59
FB 80	39 35.30	112 53.35	4714.	-15.64	-176.20	FB132	39 36.63	112 41.18	4585	-10.15	-166.31
FB 81	39 41.48	112 44.06	4595.	-12.87	-169.38	FB133	39 37.07	112 41.18	4587.	-11.21	-167.44
FB 82	39 41.58	112 43,28	4588.	-14.31	-170.58	FB134	39 37.51	112 41.17	4582.	-12.27	-168.34
FB 83	39 41.72	112 42.25	4601.	-14.42	-171.13	FB135	39 37.95	112 41.16	4579.	-13.92	-169.89
FB 84	39 41.82	112 41.47	4604.	-12.21	-169.03	FB136	39 38.38	112 41.16	4584.	-14.92	-171.05
FB 85	39 41.91	112 40.69	4608.	-9.63	-166.57	FB137	39 38.82	112 41.16	4583.	-15.38	-171.48
FB 86	39 41.99	112 40.02	4618.	-6.47	-163.76	Fb138	39 39.25	112 41.17	4584.	-15.11	-171.24
FB 87	39 42.07	112 39.35	4624.	-4.69	-162.19	FB139	39 39,69	112 41.17	4584.	-14.54	-170.67
FB 88	39 42.13	112 38.78	4637.	-3.84	-161.78	FB140	39 40.12	112 41.16	4590.	-13.37	-169.70
FB 89	39 37.10	112 47.66	5027.	1.88	-169.34	FB141	39 40.56	112 41.16	4592.	-12.65	-169.06
FB 90	39 37.41	112 47.35	4992.	1.15	-168.88	FB142	39 40.99	112 41,17	4595.	-11.40	-167.90
FB 91	39 37.74	112 47.11	4916.	-1.37	-168.81	FU143	39 41.42	112 41.17	4598.	-11.03	-167.64
FB 92	39 38.03	112 46.98	4897.	-1.04	-167.83	Fb144	39 41.85	112 41.17	4606.	-11.28	-168.16
FD 93	39 38.20	112 47.46	4880.	-3.20	-169.41	FB145	39 33.58	112 49.06	4704.	-8.60	-168.82
FD 94	39 38,45	112 48.29	4832.	-8.93	-1/3.51	FB146	39 34.02	112 49.06	4727.	-8.89	-169.89
FD 95	39 38.34	112 49.26	4820.	-10.97	-1/5.14	FB147	39 36.63	112 42.85	4577.	-5.50	-161.39
FD 90	39 30.71	112 49.47	4795.	-15.47	-1/8.78	FB148	39 36.63	112 42.29	4576.	-7.05	-162,91
	39 39.23	112 49.41	4/82.	-17.05	-1/9.92	FB149	39 36.63	112 41.74	4582.	-8.46	-164.53
EH 90	39 40 07	112 49.01	4790.	-10.00	-100.85	F8150	39 36.63	112 40.61	4580.	-11.45	-167.44
EH100	30 22 26	112 55 00	4/94.	-12 17	-102.38	FDIDI	39 30.62	112 40.04	4580.	-12.55	-108.54
EB101	39 30,35	112 50.07	4000.	-12.07	-18,58	FD102	39 30.02	112 30.92	4580.	-12.05	-108.25
Fb102	39 38 30	112 51 92	4010.	-18 55	-180 40	F0100	30 36 62	112 30.33	4589.	-9.00	-106.15
FB103	39 37 70	112 51 74	4010.	-10.55	-18, 57	ER155	30 36 67	112 37.19	4590	-8.28	-105.12
10100	57 51.10	112 31.14	4104.	-19.21	-101.33	P0105	19 10.03	116 01.66	4000.	-0.20	-105.05

STATION	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEV	FREE	SIMPLE	STATION	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEV	FREE	SIMPLE
NUMBER	DEG MIN	DEG MIN	(FEET)	AIR	BOUGUER	NUMBER	DEG MIN	DEG MIN	(FEET)	AIR	BOUGUER
FB156	39 36.63	112 36.67	4613.	-6.92	-164 04	EB207	39 38.38	112 46.23	4899	3.23	-167 63
FB157	39 34.02	112 48.49	4744	-8.51	-170.09	FB208	39 38.38	112 46.79	4879	40	-166 58
Fb158	34 34.02	112 47.93	4790	-7.28	-170 43	Fb209	39 38.38	112 47 35	4870	-3 54	-160 42
FB159	39 36.63	112 43.41	4600	-2.86	-150.53	E8210	39 38 37	112 47.00	4577	-5.65	-109.42
F6160	39 36.63	112 43.97	4701	. 36	-150 75	56211	30 38 36	112 43.57	4579	-10 61	-101.54
FB161	39 36.63	112 44.53	4751	1.12	-160 70	66212	30 38 37	112 42.10	45/5.	-10.04	-106.00
FB162	39 36.64	112 45.10	4810	18	-167 65	EH213	30 34 /11	112 42.19	4592.	-12.00	-109.07
F1163	39 36.64	112 45 66	4932	1 29	-166 69	CH210	30 30 30	112 41.19	4560.	-13.9/	-109.97
FH164	39 36 64	112 46 22	4960	1 02	-16- 93	F0214	39 30,30	112 43.97	4589.	-4.54	-100.64
FH165	39 36 64	112 46 78	5042	2 72	-107.92	FDZIS	39 30.30	112 44.54	4675.	-1.64	-100.87
FB166	39 36 20	112 46 79	5030	2.12	-169.01	FD210	39 38.38	112 45.10	4822.	3.13	-101.11
FB167	30 35 76	112 40,79	5000	2.52	-109.00	F0217	39 30.34	112 43.70	4602.	-2.68	-159.43
FB168	30 36 33	112 40,79	5000.	.00	-109.70	FDC10	39 29.15	112 47.77	4562.	-16.54	-1/1.92
FH160	30 34 00	112 40,79	4003.	-4.55	-1/0.19	FBZ19	39 28.32	112 48.14	4563.	-14.66	-1/0.08
EB170	30 30 90	112 40.19	4//0.	-/.00	-1/0.41	FBZZU	39 27.44	112 48.49	4567.	-13.17	-168.72
F6170	39 34.90	112 47.56	4042.	-5.36	-1/0.28	FBZZI	39 30.64	112 47.94	5070.	2.49	-1/0.19
FD171	39 34.09	112 47.93	4895.	-4.02	-1/0.75	FD222	39 36.64	112 47.36	5135.	4.99	-169.91
FD172	39 34.45	112 47.95	4839.	-5.05	-109.85	FB223	39 36.64	112 48,50	5053.	1.75	-1/0.35
FBITS	39 34.90	112 51.50	4670.	-14.40	-1/3.46	FUZZ4	39 36.64	112 49.06	5007.	87	-171.41
FB174	39 34.90	112 50.74	4684.	-14.04	-173.58	F6225	39 36,64	112 49.62	4935.	-5.64	-173.73
FB175	39 34.90	112 50,18	4710.	-11.71	-172.13	Fb226	39 38.38	112 47.94	4828.	-7.40	-171.84
FB176	39 34.90	112 49.62	4824.	-7.18	-171.49	F6227	39 32.48	112 38.23	4603.	-19.75	-176.53
FB1/7	39 34.90	112 49.06	4807.	-6.95	-170.67	FB228	39 32.79	112 38.02	4599.	-18.93	-175.57
FB178	39 34.90	112 48.49	4847.	-5.53	-170.62	FUC29	39 33.09	112 37.79	4599.	-17.42	-174.06
FB179	39 34.90	112 46.23	4757.	-8.63	-170.66	FB230	39 33.36	112 37.50	4599.	-15.60	-172.24
FB160	39 34,90	112 45.66	4720.	-9.48	-170.25	F0231	39 33,63	112 37.25	4603.	-13.37	-170.15
F6181	39 34.90	112 45.10	4625.	-11.43	-168.96	FB232	39 34.06	112 36.86	4604.	-9.81	-166.63
FB182	39 34,90	112 44.54	4580.	-10.71	-166.70	F6233	39 33.15	112 46.24	4571.	-12.80	-168.49
FB183	39 34,90	112 43.98	4572.	-9.40	-165.12	FB234	39 33.15	112 45.68	4564.	-12.85	-168.30
FB184	39 34.90	112 43.41	4567.	-8.84	-164.39	F6235	39 33.15	112 45.12	4564.	-13.30	-168.75
FB185	39 34.90	112 42.85	4567.	-8.44	-163.99	Fb236	39 33.15	112 44.56	4563.	-13.50	-168.92
FB186	39 34.90	112 42.29	4566.	-8.83	-164.34	FB237	39 33.15	112 43.99	4563.	-13,52	-168.93
FB187	39 34.90	112 41.74	4578.	-9.38	-165.30	FB238	39 33.15	112 43.42	4562.	-14.02	-169.40
FB188	39 34.90	112 40.60	4578.	-12.17	-168.09	F1001	39 42.13	112 35.71	4704.	-7.49	-167.71
FB189	39 34.90	112 40.04	4581.	-13.24	-169.27	F1 2	39 44.13	112 32.05	4936.	.72	-167.40
FB190	39 34.89	112 39.48	4586.	-13.43	-169.63	F1 3	39 47.48	112 32.76	5170.	25	-176.34
FB191	39 34.89	112 38,91	4591.	-12.98	-169.34	F1004	39 47.50	112 32.54	5173.	-2.07	-178.27
FB192	39 40.55	112 47.89	4765.	-15.70	-178.00	F1005	39 47.50	112 32,18	5172.	-4.36	-180.53
FB193	39 40.12	112 47.89	4754.	-15.02	-176.94	F1006	39 47.52	112 31.83	5179.	-5.16	-181.56
FB194	39 39.68	112 47,90	4774.	-12.30	-174.90	F1007	39 47.49	112 31.49	5179.	-7.95	-184.34
F0195	39 39.25	112 47.89	4812.	-10.56	-174.46	F1008	39 47.45	112 31.14	5177.	-10.10	-186.43
FB196	39 39.25	112 47.34	4828.	-6.74	-171.18	F1 9	39 47.34	112 30.79	5151.	-12.82	-188.25
FB197	39 39.25	112 46.79	4855.	-4.19	-169.55	F1 10	39 47.20	112 30.34	5147.	-14.69	-180.99
Fb198	39 39.68	112 46.79	4840.	-3.21	-168.06	F1 11	39 47.13	112 30.03	5144	-16.05	-191 25
FB199	39 40.12	112 46.79	4830.	-6.59	-171.10	F1 12	39 46.99	112 29.51	5154	-17.70	-197 24
FB200	39 39.25	112 46.23	4848.	18	-165.30	F1 13	39 46.92	112 29.11	5174	-17.88	-19/ 10
FB201	39 39.25	112 45.67	4803.	.95	-162.64	F1 14	39 46.79	112 28.81	5187	-18.34	-195 01
F6202	39 38.82	112 45.67	4852	3.57	-161.68	F1 15	39 46.63	112 28.50	5175	-18.84	-195 10
FB203	39 38.38	112 45.67	4863	3.66	-161 97	F1 16	39 46.52	112 28 25	5176	-19.34	-195 64
F8204	39 37.95	112 45.67	4882	2.58	-163 70	F1 17	39 46 35	112 27 93	5174	-18 82	-195 04
F0205	39 37.51	112 45.66	4890	2.76	-163.80	F1 18	39 46.15	112 27.58	5160	-18.99	-19/ 74
FB206	39 37.07	112 45.67	4912	1.76	-165 54	F1 19	39 46.03	112 27 31	5183	-17 77	-19/ 30
								TTE FLOAT		-11011	

NUMBER DEG MIN (FEET) AIR BOUGUER NUMBER DEG MIN DEG MIN (FEET) AIR BOUGUER F1 20 39 47.48 112 33.14 5182. 2.51 -173.99 F1 71 39 43.43 112 50.28 5144. -3.84 -179 F1 21 39 47.47 112 33.48 5230. 4.87 -173.26 F1 72 39 43.43 112 50.74 5125. -6.60 -181 F1 22 39 47.31 112 33.74 5245. 5.49 -173.16 F1 73 39 43.24 112 51.03 -11.29 -185. F1 23 39 47.38 112 34.21 5195. 3.38 -173.57 F1 75 39 42.74 112 52.07 5079. -12.57 -185. F1 25 39 47.58 112 34.46 5163. 1.12 -174.74 F1 76 39	ER 15 15 16 16 19 19 19 19 13 10
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	05 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	15 15 16 12 19 12 14 19 30
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	25 10 16 12 12 12 14 19 13 10
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10 16 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	56 72 29 29 22 14 14 19 13
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	72 29 ? 52 14 19 13
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	29 ? 52 14 19 13
F1273947.8811234.945098 -1.56 -175.20 F1783942.2711253.035056 -12.32 -184 F1283948.1111235.315057 -3.19 -175.43 F1793942.0711253.445039 -11.41 -183 F1293948.2111235.615018 -2.94 -173.85 F1803941.8711253.855050 -9.24 -181	52)4 19 13
F1 28 39 48.11 112 35.31 5057 -3.19 -175.43 F1 79 39 42.07 112 53.44 5039 -11.41 -183 F1 29 39 48.21 112 35.61 5018 -2.94 -173.85 F1 80 39 41.87 112 53.85 5050 -9.24 -181	14 19 13
F1 29 39 48.21 112 35.61 5018, -2.94 -173.85 F1 80 39 41.87 112 53.85 5050, -9.24 -181.	24 99 13
	13
r_{1} JU JY 40.34 112 JJ.94 49/0, -3.62 -1/3.10 F1 81 39 41.80 112 54 40 5117 -4.42 -170	33
F1 31 39 48.41 112 36.25 49534.92 -173.62 F1 82 39 41 84 112 54 85 5135 - 03 -17	10
F1 32 39 48.40 112 36.66 4932 $-5.35 -173.33$ F1 83 39 41 86 112 55 18 5160 4 55 -175.	
F1 33 39 48.30 112 37.00 4928. -5.35 -173.20 F1 84 39 41 90 112 55 57 5199 5 15 $-171.$.0
F1 34 39 48.24 112 37.40 4921 -6.43 -174.04 F1 85 39 41 92 112 56 75 5105 -1.22 -177	0
F1 35 39 48.09 112 37.75 4904 -7.04 -17.07 F1 86 39 30 53 112 01 20 0572 -23.26 175	.0
F1 36 39 47.95 112 38.07 4888 -7.02 -17351 F1 87 30.07 112 4117 4572 -23.00 -173	0
F1 37 39 47.83 112 38.35 4882 -6.73 -173.02 F1 88 30 31 40 112 41.17 4570 -22.00 -177	1
F1 38 39 47.68 112 38.72 4860 -7.38 -172.91 F1 80 30 31 62 112 41 27 4574 -20.81 $-176.$	12
F1 39 39 47.55 112 39.01 4845. $-7.42 - 172.44$ F1 90 39 31 98 112 41 34 4575. $-20.11 - 175.$	14
F1 40 39 47.44 112 39.28 4828 -7.54 -171.98 F1 91 39 32 10 112 41 37 4573 -1940 -175	14
F1 41 39 47.30 112 39.61 4815 $-7.49 -17149$ F1 93 30 32.54 112 41 44 4575 -19.10 -174	13
F1 42 39 47.09 112 40.01 4803 -7.78 -171.37 F1 92 39 32 32 112 41.40 4575 -10.00 $-173.$	2
F1 43 39 46.94 112 40.29 4794 $-8.18 - 171 46$ F1 94 39 32 76 112 41 47 4573 $-177 - 177$	+ L = 1
F1 44 39 46.81 112 40.58 4813 -8.33 -172.26 F1 95 39 32 97 112 41 50 4573 -1727 -173	17
F1 45 39 46.68 112 40.84 4804 -9.33 -172.96 F1 96 39 33.52 112 41.57 4573 -16 10 -173	15
F1 46 39 46.24 112 41.16 4777 -8.78 -171 48 F1 97 39 33.94 112 41.60 4581 -13.98 -171	10
F1 47 39 46.10 112 41.40 4760 -10.13 -172 25 F1 98 39 34 25 112 41 67 4578 -12 33 -160	10
F1 48 39 45.93 112 41.78 4749 -11.26 -173.00 F1 99 39 34.52 112 41.70 4578 -10.95 -166	.5
F1 49 39 45.79 112 42.06 4743 -11.84 -173 40 F1100 39 34 94 112 41 77 4575 -9 26 -165	0
F1 50 39 45.64 112 42.29 4703 -13.67 -173.85 F1101 39 35 23 112 41 79 45.81 -7.86 -165.	.0
F1 51 39 45.38 112 42.68 4664 -16.12 -174.98 F1102 39 35 56 112 41.85 4578 -7.63 -163.	5
F152 39 45.19 112 42.94 4656 -17.70 -176.29 F1103 39 34 67 112 41 17 4578 -11 33 -165.	15
F1 53 39 45.05 112 43.22 4640 -20.23 -178.26 F1104 39 34.90 112 41 16 4579 -10.53 -16.	.0
F1 54 39 45.02 112 43.55 4631 -22.48 -180.21 F1105 39 34.91 112 40.60 4573 -12.28 -160	14
F1 55 39 44.91 112 44.57 4599 -25.14 -181.78 F1106 39 34.91 112 40 15 4576 -13.19 -160	16
F1 56 39 44.77 112 45.70 4712 -20.41 -180.90 F1107 39 35.34 112 41 16 4581 -959 -165	1
F1 57 39 44.98 112 43.87 4602 -24.56 -181.32 F1108 39 35.76 112 41.16 4582 -9.31 -165	10
F1 58 39 44.95 112 44.19 4596 $-24.95 -181.49$ F1109 39 36.21 112 41 17 4586 $-9.19 -165$	17
F1 59 39 44.85 112 44.98 4630 -23.39 -181.09 F1110 39 36.63 112 41 17 4584 -10.06 -166	a
F1 60 39 44.80 112 45.47 4678 -21.91 -181.24 F1111 39 40.04 112 38 92 45.87 -38.23 -190	6 7
F1 61 39 44.68 112 46.33 4798. $-16.04 - 179.46$ F1112 39 40 47 112 38 92 4590 $-37.42 - 199.42$	16 5
F1 62 39 44.63 112 46.77 4868 $-12.94 -178.75$ F1113 39 40.91 112 38 92 4592 $-36.79 -193$	0 2
F1 63 39 44.65 112 47.09 4917. $-11.54 - 179.01$ F1114 39 31 88 112 38 63 4597 -21 71 -175	9 5
F1 64 39 44.64 112 47.77 5046. $-5.75 -177.62$ F1115 39 32.17 112 38.44 4596 -21.15 -177	.0
F1 65 39 44,36 112 48,00 5072, -5,34 -178,09 F2 01 39 42.12 112 35.71 4704 -7.70 -167	12
F1 66 39 44.21 112 48.28 5106, -3.76 -177.67 F2 2 39 44.13 112 32.05 4936 .08 -160	14
F1 67 39 44.02 112 48.71 5095. $-5.09 - 178.62$ F2 3 39 44.23 112 31 77 4941 -1 90 -176	20
F1 68 39 43.88 112 49.18 5126. -2.74 -177.33 F2 4 39 44.33 112 31.55 4944 -3.77 $-170.$	8
F1 69 39 43.73 112 49.60 5130. $-3.00 -177.73$ F2 5 39 44.42 112 31.30 4951 $-5.85 -177.73$	8
F1 70 39 43.68 112 49.83 5125, -3.27 -177.84 F2 6 39 44.52 112 31.02 4956, -8.54 -177.	

STATION NUMBER	LATITUDE DEG MIN	LONGITUDE DEG MIN	ELEV	FREE	SIMPLE BOUGUER	STATION NUMBER	LATITUDE DEG MIN	LONGITUDE DEG MIN	FLEV (FEET)	FREE	SIMPLE
FC 7	39 44.67	112 30 62	4966	-11 37	-180 52	F2 58	39 39.85	112 50 34	4810	-18.63	-180 45
Fe 8	39 44.79	112 30.35	4972	-14.83	-18, 17	F2 59	39 39.69	112 50 88	4811	-18.99	-182.86
F2 9	39 44.92	112 30 01	4988	-14.03	-18- 92	F2 60	39 39.54	112 51 33	4815	-19 23	-183 22
F2 10	39 46 01	112 27 24	5103	-17.76	-105.92	F2 61	30 30 43	110 51 71	4013.	-19.20	-103.22
F2 11	39 40.03	112 27 31	5193	-17.30	-194.23	F2 62	30 39 20	112 52 12	4017.	-21.03	-18: 06
F2 12	39 45 69	112 26 00	5111	-10 79	-194.27	E2 63	30 39 10	112 52.12	4010.	-21.05	-105.00
F2 13	30 45 35	112 20,00	5042	-19.70	-193.85	F2 05	30 39 04	112 52.15	4024.	-20.11	-104.40
E2 14	39 45 11	112 20,09	5042.	-19.10	-19().92	F2 04	39 30,90	112 53.18	4032.	-10.01	-103.19
E2 15	30 44 03	112 29.01	4026	-1/./0	-108.48	F2 05	30 30.00	112 55.49	4031.	-10.41	-103.17
F2 16	30 43 01	112 32,22	4920.	.44	-107.34	F2 00	J9 J8./J	112 53.91	4844.	-18.44	-103.43
52 17	30 43 75	112 32.40	4910.	42	-107.93	F2 0/	39 38,35	112 54.00	4854.	-16.79	-182.11
E2 18	30 43 58	112 32.05	4090.	-1.39	-107.21	F2 00	39 30.40	112 55.00	4850.	-10.12	-101.52
F2 10	30 113 33	112 72.91	4000.	-1.29	-107.50	F2 09	39 38.38	112 55.39	4867.	-13.61	-179.40
F2 20	30 43.55	112 33.50	4850.	-2.29	-107.48	FZ 70	39 38.31	112 55.78	4876.	-13.38	-1/9.46
F2 20	39 42.91	112 33.89	4812.	-3.50	-167.40	F2 71	39 38.36	112 56.10	4881.	-12.32	-1/8.56
FC 21	30 42.52	112 34.02	4755.	-0.5/	-108.45	F6 12	39 38,00	112 56.55	4858.	-13.88	-179.35
FC 22	30 42,19	112 35.19	4/16.	-7.65	-168.27	F2 73	39 37.81	112 56.95	4885.	-13.89	-180.28
F2 23	30 42.92	112 35.77	4739.	-5.36	-106.77	FZ 74	39 37.52	112 57.43	4932.	-9.81	-17.80
FE 24	39 43.10	112 35.81	4/74.	-2.58	-105.19	F4 75	39 41,86	112 44.93	4604.	-14.38	-1/1.19
F2 25	39 43.69	112 35.87	4839.	-1.37	-106.18	F2 76	39 42.20	112 45.00	4603.	-17.17	-173.95
FC 20	39 44.36	112 35.94	4953.	1.61	-167.09	F2 11	39 42.76	112 45.09	4598.	-21.57	-178.18
FE 21	39 41.10	112 35.63	4657.	-10.12	-163.74	F2 78	39 43.51	112 45.04	4596.	-23.98	-180.52
F2 28	39 41.62	112 35.67	4683.	-8.50	-168.00	F2 19	39 44.22	112 44.78	4600.	-24.53	-181.21
FZ 29	39 42.15	112 36.55	4678.	-7.72	-167.05	F2 80	39 44.91	112 44.57	4599.	-25.09	-181.73
F2 30	39 42.17	112 37.45	4659.	-5.04	-163.74	F2 81	39 45.05	112 43.23	4640.	-20.21	-178.25
FZ 31	39 42.20	112 38.32	4648.	-3.76	-162.07	F2 82	39 44.64	112 43.05	4631.	-19.52	-177.26
F2 32	39 42.13	112 38.78	4638.	-3.80	-161.77	F2 83	39 44.21	112 42.93	4621.	-19.22	-176.62
F2 33	39 42.05	112 39.55	4622.	-5.01	-162.44	F2 84	39 43.79	112 42.82	4620.	-17.89	-1/5.25
F2 34	39 41.96	112 40.34	4612.	-7.82	-164.91	F2 85	39 43.36	112 42.70	4617.	-16.96	-174.20
F2 35	39 41.86	112 41.17	4606.	-11.35	-168.22	F4 86	39 42.83	112 42.56	4611.	-16.43	-173.47
F2 30	39 41.72	112 42.26	4601.	-14.46	-1/1.17	F2 87	39 42.40	112 42.45	4607.	-15.90	-172.83
F2 37	39 41.65	112 42.88	4596.	-14.77	-171.32	F4 88	39 42.06	112 42.35	4604.	-15.04	-171.85
F2 30	39 41.57	112 43.43	4591.	-13.88	-1/0.25	F2 89	39 40.67	112 35.59	4652.	-10.72	-109,16
F2 39	39 41.52	112 43.87	4588.	-13.66	-169.93	F2 90	39 40.45	112 35.57	4648.	-10.99	-169.31
F2 40	39 41.48	112 44.18	4595.	-13.02	-169.53	F2 91	39 40.10	112 35.54	4644.	-11.44	-169.61
FZ 41	39 41.43	112 44.51	4601.	-12.06	-168.76	F2 92	39 39.69	112 35.50	4639.	-11.25	-169,27
FC 42	39 41.43	112 44,82	4608.	-11.17	-168.11	F2 93	39 38.95	112 35.45	4638.	-8.66	-166.63
F2 43	39 41.48	112 45.12	4611.	-11.37	-168.41	F2 94	39 38.53	112 35.42	4642.	-6.53	-164.62
F2 44	39 41.53	112 45.39	4619.	-11.60	-168.92	F2 95	39 38,19	112 35.38	4648.	-5.09	-163.39
F2 45	39 41.38	112 45.54	4629.	-11.57	-169.23	F2 96	39 37.91	112 35.37	4648.	-4.46	-162.78
F2 46	39 41.32	112 45.76	4635.	-12.64	-170.50	F2 97	39 37.43	112 35.33	4650.	-4.42	-162.80
F2 41	39 41.20	112 46.00	4646.	-12.37	-170.61	F2 98	39 36.87	112 35.40	4647.	-4.71	-162.97
F2 48	39 41.07	112 46.29	4656.	-12.60	-171.19	F2 99	39 36.44	112 35.45	4645.	-4.69	-162.88
F2 49	39 40.94	112 46.53	4670.	-13.11	-172.15	F2100	39 35.94	112 35.53	4636.	-4.65	-162.54
F2 50	39 40.80	112 46.81	4689.	-14.23	-173.93	F2101	39 35.20	112 35.80	4627.	-4.62	-162.20
F2 51	39 40.67	112 47.00	4706.	-14.23	-174.52	F2102	39 34,63	112 36.06	4618.	-5.22	-162.50
F2 52	39 40.57	112 47.24	4719.	-14.73	-175.46	F2103	39 34.05	112 36.87	4604.	-9.84	-166.65
F2 53	39 40.52	112 47.54	4742.	-14.99	-176.50	F2104	39 32.17	112 38.44	4596.	-21.10	-1/7.64
F2 54	39 40.43	112 47.84	4761.	-15.80	-177.96	KEG	39 43.08	112 51.42	5103.	-10.75	-184.56
F2 55	39 40.35	112 48.27	4720.	-18.50	-179,26	72502	39 43.43	112 50.28	5144.	-3.93	-179.13
F2 56	39 40.22	112 49.04	4762.	-18.90	-181.11	72503	39 43,89	112 49.17	5126.	-1.44	-176.03
F2 57	39 40,06	112 49.70	4794.	-19.23	-182.52	72504	39 44.22	112 48,29	5106.	-6.80	-180.71
						500 - CL 100					

STATION	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEV	FREE	SIMPLE	STATION	LATITUDE	LOUGTTUDE	FIEV	FDFF	CTMALE
NUMBER	DEG MIN	DEG MIN	(FEET)	AIR	BOUGUER	NUMBER	DEG MIN	DEC MIN	(EEEV	FREE	SIMPLE
							DEG MIN	DEG MIN	(FEEI)	AIR	BOUGUER
72505	39 44.65	112 47.77	5046.	-5.84	-177.71	72026	30 43 58	112 56 01	6777	10.00	
72506	39 44.63	112 46.77	4868.	-13.09	-170 90	72027	30 43.06	112 50,91	5555.	19.90	-101.17
72507	39 44.77	112 45.70	4712.	-19.52	-180 01	72028	30 43.00	112 57.07	5223.	12.53	-165.37
72508	39 45.23	112 44.70	4599	-25.51	-180 15	72020	30 41 00	112 57.00	5096.	7.95	-105.85
72509	34 44.01	124 46.30	4600	-24.79	-18: 47	72029	39 41.90	112 56.74	5105.	11.32	-162.56
72510	39 43.52	112 45.05	4596	-24 03	-180 57	72030	39 41.84	112 54.84	5135.	11.77	-163.13
72511	39 42.77	112 45 07	4598	-21 57	-170 10	72031	39 41.88	112 53.85	5050.	3.67	-168.34
72512	39 42.12	112 45 45	4603	-17 05	-172 93	12032	39 42.28	112 53.04	5056.	.18	-172.02
72513	39 41 39	112 45 55	4600	-11 50	-1/3.03	12035	39 44.61	112 52,48	5318,	12.73	-168.40
72514	39 40 79	112 45.55	4029	-11.50	-109.17	12036	39 43.94	112 53.79	5318,	11.59	-169.55
72515	39 40 53	112 47 54	4009	-14.09	-17. 44	72037	39 43.59	112 53.53	5249.	-3.08	-181.86
72516	39 40 47	112 47.04	4746.	-14.95	-176.44	12039	39 41.64	112 57.78	5026.	-10.36	-181.54
72517	30 42 32	112 50 04	4701.	-15.74	-1/7.90	72040	39 41.37	112 58,87	4973.	-16.97	-186.35
72518	30 41 72	112 50.94	4995.	-17.86	-187.10	72041	39 41.20	112 59.89	4971.	-20.76	-190.07
72510	30 40 04	112 00.22	4905.	-20.70	-186.24	72042	39 41.87	113 .27	4994.	-18.07	-188.16
72520	39 40,94	112 49.99	4855.	-21.80	-185.47	72043	39 44.25	112 59.95	4994.	-19.38	-191.24
72521	30 30 30	112 49.70	4794.	-19.22	-102.51	72044	39 44.06	112 58,60	5217.	-3.85	-181.34
72522	30 30 60	112 49.44	4780.	-17.79	-180.60	72077	39 42.72	112 52.65	5297.	1.85	-178.57
72523	39 39.09	112 50.07	4811.	-19.24	-183.10	72078	39 43.12	112 55.04	5484	10.53	-176.26
72524	30 30 07	112 52.14	4816.	-21.07	-185.10	72080	39 44.88	112 53.75	5543.	10.33	-173.47
72525	30 30 56	112 53.18	4830.	-19.01	-183.43	72111	39 44.51	112 51.85	5367.	3.67	-179.13
72525	39 38,36	112 54.64	4872.	-22.14	-185.52						
72520	39 38.37	112 55.78	4876.	-13.32	-179.39						
12521	39 38.35	112 56.10	4881.	-12.23	-178.48						
72528	39 37.53	112 57.42	4932.	-9.80	-177.78						
12529	39 37.94	112 58.49	4964.	-13.11	-182.18						
12550	39 38.41	112 59.51	5026,	-15.01	-186.20						
72551	39 38.23	112 56.97	4885.	-12.52	-178,90						
72532	39 38,77	112 57,06	4890.	-12.12	-178.67						
72533	39 39,37	112 56,82	4945.	-10.63	-179.06						
72534	39 39,90	112 56,59	5023.	-4.89	-175.97						
72535	39 40.54	112 56.81	5051.	-1.76	-173.80						
72536	39 40.56	112 49.42	4805.	-17.96	-181.85	C 1					
72537	39 41.09	112 48.58	4760.	-18.09	-180.42						
72538	39 41.59	112 47.79	4735.	-17.35	-178.64						
72539	39 41.85	112 47.36	4721.	-17.10	-177.90						
72542	39 41.87	112 55.87	5168.	2.70	-173,33						
72544	39 41.85	112 57.01	5078.	-5.45	-178.41						
72558	39 40.12	112 54.93	5015.	-4.94	-175.75						
72559	39 40.21	112 55,26	5030.	-5.35	-176.67						
72560	39 39.42	112 55.44	4990.	-7.17	-177.13						
72561	39 38.80	112 55.78	4938.	-10.71	-178.90						
72562	39 44.11	112 50.97	5290.	2.53	-177.65						
72572	39 45.04	112 43.22	4638.	-20.29	-178.25						
72573	39 45.62	112 42.28	4703.	-13.36	-173.55						
72574	39 44.09	112 41.45	4763.	-6.74	-163.97						
72575	39 44.65	112 40.84	4805.	-5.91	-169.55	1					
72576	39 47.08	112 40.04	-4803.	-7.46	-171.05						
72002	39 43.80	112 51.98	5220	-9.76	-187.06						
72003	39 44.63	112 52.32	5348	5.18	-177.75						
72024	39 44.96	112 57.05	5475.	23.80	-162.65						
72025	39 44.56	112 56.91	5479	24.55	-162 06						
					1-2.00						

ON NORTH HORN MOUNTAIN, WASATCH PLATEAU, UTAH

By Jan L. Johnson¹

ABSTRACT

Coal-bearing rocks of the Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation crop out along the eastern margin of the Wasatch Plateau in central Utah. On North Horn Mountain the Blackhawk Formation ranges from 215 to 290 meters in thickness and consists of interbedded sandstone, shale, siltstone, carbonaceous shale, coal, and limestone. The lower half of the formation, which contains the economically important coal beds, was deposited predominantly in a shallow water, wave-modified delta system. The upper half of the unit was deposited in fluvial environments of meandering streams and floodplains. The source for the clastic sediments of the Blackhawk Formation was to the west.

Potentially minable coal exists in the Hiawatha and Blind Canvon beds and possibly in the Bear Canvon bed. The thickest beds were measured in the southeastern part of the study area, with 5.3 meters of the Blind Canyon bed found in one measured section. These coals are high quality and have lateral continuity. but the thickness varies and scattered wants and splits are to be found. Coal reserves on North Horn Mountain are large and should become an important source of supply for local and regional markets.

INTRODUCTION

Location and Accessibility

North Horn Mountain, on the eastern edge of the Wasatch Plateau in central Utah (figure 1), is approximately 50 kilometers south of the city of Price, Utah, and directly west of the small towns of Castle Dale and Orangeville (figure 2). The general area may be reached via Utah State Highway 10 which extends in a southerly direction from Price to Castle Dale. Utah State Highway 29 joins State highway 10 a few miles north of Castle Dale, and, after passing through Orangeville, traverses Straight Canyon on the north side of North Horn Mountain to Joes Valley Reservoir.

bearing strata are found one third of the

distance from the base to the top of the

cliffs, near the base of the Blackhawk

nearly flat-lying Cretaceous fluvial and

shallow marine sediments in the Wasatch

Salt Lake City

. Price

Castle Dale

Utah D.Provo

UTAH

The coal-bearing strata are found in

boundaries.

Formation.

GEOLOGY

Great Salt

Lake

STUDY

AREA

STRATIGRAPHY **Physical Features**

report (see Appendix A).

North Horn Mountain is bounded The generalized Cretaceous stratigraphy for the Wasatch Plateau area is on the west side by Joes Valley, a north shown on figure 4. The units exposed south trending graben, and on the east by range from the Masuk Shale Member of Castle Valley. Straight Canyon and Rock the upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale at the Canyon form its northern and southern base of North Horn Mountain to the early Tertiary Flagstaff Formation at the top of the mountain. Except for the more The relief between Castle Dale and comprehensive explanation and de-Orangeville and The Cap at the top of the scription of the Blackhawk Formation, a mountain (figure 2) is 1,170 meters, and short discussion of each unit follows, the cliffs are approximately 500 meters from older to younger. high along Castle Valley. The major coal-

Plateau. Figure 3 is a geologic map of the

study area showing the locations of eight

stratigraphic sections measured for this

Mancos Shale

The Mancos Shale is predominantly marine shale with two major sandstone members that range from shallow marine to deltaic plain type deposits. It is divided into five members, which in ascending order are: Tununk Shale, Ferron Sandstone, Blue Gate Shale, Emery Sandstone, and Masuk Shale. The upper Mancos is the open water equivalent of the fluviatile, deltaic, and barrier beach-lagoon facies found in the Mesaverde Group.

Mesaverde Group

The Mancos Shale is overlain by the Mesaverde Group, which, from older to younger, includes the Star Point Sandstone, the Blackhawk Formation, the Castlegate Sandstone and the Price River Formation.

Star Point Sandstone

The Star Point sandstone, in its type locality, consists of three prominent sandstones separated by shales or partings of thin-bedded sandstone. These three sandstones are designated, in ascending order, the Panther, Storrs, and Spring Canyon Tongues by Clark (1928). Spieker (1931, p. 21-27) states that the Star Point sandstones were regressive, prograding beach near-shore deposits.



Figure 1. Index Map

¹823 Saranac, Mesa, Arizona, 85208



Utah Geology, Vol. 5, No. 1, Spring, 1978



Figure 3. Geologic map of Trail Mountain.

.



Figure 4. Generalized Cretaceous stratigraphy, after Hintze, (1973, p. 70)

Howard (1966,1975) indicates that parts of the Star Point are of deltaic origin. In the study area near measured section 3, (figure 2) a few thin discontinuous coal beds are found in the upper part of the Spring Canyon Sandstone. This sandstone is bleached white below the overlying Hiawatha coal bed of the Blackhawk Formation where the iron was leached from the sandy sediments beneath the swamp in which the coal was formed (Young, 1966, p. 13). The bleached sandstone makes an excellent marker bed and guide for the Hiawatha coal bed.

Blackhawk Formation

The Blackhawk Formation is Upper Cretaceous of Montanan (Campanian) age. Peterson and Ryder (1975) and Maxfield (1976) indicate that the Blackhawk Formation is time stratigraphically equivalent to the Masuk Shale Member of the Mancos Shale in the Henry Mountains. In the study area the Masuk Shale underlies the Star Point Sandstone. Young (1955, 1966) demonstrates that the Blackhawk Formation intertongues with the Mancos Shale in the Book Cliffs. He also indicates that the wesward equivalent of the Blackhawk is the upper part of the Indianola Group. A diagram from Armstrong (1968) shown in McGookey and others (1972, p. 192) illustrates the Blackhawk Formation to be equivalent to the South Flat Formation (a conglomerate) of the Gunnison Plateau. Hintze (1973) also follows this correlation.

Spieker and Reeside (1925) named the Blackhawk Formation and designated the type section near what was then the Blackhawk mine (later called the King No. 1 mine) near Hiawatha, Utah. The formation included the coal-bearing rocks of the Book Cliffs and the Wasatch Plateau that are below the Castlegate Sandstone Member of the Price River Formation. Young (1955) redefined the lower boundary of the Blackhawk to include the upper standstone of the Star Point Formation and designated six members in the Book Cliffs. In this study, the usage of Spieker and Reeside is followed; the base of the Blackhawk Formation is considered the lowermost coal or associated swamp facies above the Star Point Formation.

The Blackhawk Formation consists of interbedded and interfingering shale, sandstone, siltstone, limestone, and coal. Each member is associated with a prominent littoral sandstone; in ascending order these are: Spring Canyon, Aberdeen, Kenilworth, Sunnyside, Grassy, and Desert Members. At the western end of the Book Cliffs and in the eastern part of the Wasatch Plateau, only the lower two of these members are present. Seven complete stratigraphic sections and one partial section of the Blackhawk Formation were measured in the study area. The lithologic descriptions are included as Appendix A.

Thin section studies show the sands in the Blackhawk to be fine to medium grained, subrounded to angular, and well to moderately sorted. They range from almost pure quartz sands to sands containing considerable amounts of

Utah Geology, Vol. 5, No. 1, Spring 1978

carbonate material both as detrital grains and in the interstices between grains. There is a widespread occurrence of clastic ankerite (or dolomite), found in varying amounts in both the channel sandstones and the more laterally continuous sandstones. In some sandstone samples the carbonate grains appear to have been the nuclei for ankeritization or dolomitization of the matrix and quartz grains. Some lenticular sandstone bodies grade laterally and vertically into interbedded shale, siltstone, and sandstone, and finally into shale.

Normally the siltstones are similar in character to the sandstones but are finer grained, especially where they are associated with sandstone bodies. Where the siltstones are found interbedded with shales, they tend to have a higher clay content and to resemble the shales in color and outward appearance.

Shales range from claystone to highly silty and sandy shales. They fall naturally into two categories; (1) the brown to black carbonaceous varieties and (2) the gray, calcareous varieties. The carbonaceous shales occur in interbedded sequences with the gray shales, siltstones, and sandstones. The carbonaceous shales are also found associated with coal beds as underclays and, locally, are found above them. The shales range from brown to black to bony coals (coals with high sediment content). The gray calcareous shales also are commonly in interbedded sandstone-siltstone-shale sequences with some minor carbonaceous shale interbeds.

Most carbonate rocks are found interbedded with shales and silty shales. They occur in thin beds not easily recognized in the field. Typically, they contain varying amounts of clastic material or appear to be shales that have been diagenetically replaced by carbonate. The carbonates are typically gray to tan, dense, and fine-grained to microcrystalline, with no evident fossils other than plant debris.

Throughout the area the coals of the Blackhawk Formation vary greatly in quality and thickness. The thickest minable coals are found in the lowermost part of the formation and have rather consistantly high percentages of vitrain and resin with varying amounts of durain and fusain. Coal beds found higher in the section show more lateral variation, are thinner, and generally of lower quality; they also tend to have higher amounts of durain and fusain, (may have some resin) and a higher silt and clay content. Coals are commonly weathered (oxidized) at least 1 meter in from the outcrop surface and have a slightly dull luster. They exhibit apparent cleating, but this may be a weathering phenomenon.

The correlation between the measured sections described in Appendix A is shown on the fence diagram in figure 5: the locations of the sections are shown on figures 2 and 3. The base of the Castlegate Sandstone is the datum for the columns. Measured section 6 has been shifted west for ease in drafting. Measured section 4 is omitted because it is not complete. The geologic map (figure 3) shows the lateral distribution of the sandstone and major coal units.

The Blackhawk Formation is characterized by both vertical and lateral facies changes. Measured section 6 (figure 6) was chosen as representative of the vertical variation in lithology. (Figure 7 shows the traverse of measured section 6 up the side of Wash Canyon.) There is a distinct difference in the overall abundance and thickness of different rock types in the lower half of the Blackhawk Formation (unit 2 through unit 42) and in the upper half of the formation (unit 43 through unit 62).

The lower part is characterized by the following: (1) thin sandstone units, many of which are laterally discontinuous and lenticular; (2) a high proportion of carbonaceous shale and coal with thick and laterally continuous coal beds, especially near the base of the formation; (3) the presence of thin limestone beds (that are absent in the upper part of the formation); and (4) a high proportion of siltstone and sandstone beds in the shale units between the prominent sandstone units.

Lateral facies changes in the formation were investigated by tracing segments of measured section 6 laterally. The coal of unit 3, which has been designated the Hiawatha bed, varies in thickness with a maximum of about 3 or 4 meters in the vicinity of the Killpack and Axel Anderson mines (figure 3). In some areas lenticular sandstone bodies create partial or complete wants in the underlying coal. Figure 5 shows an example of this type of want in the Bear Canyon coal bed between measured section 7 and UGMS drill hole 6. Unit 30, a fine grained, thin- to medium-bedded sandstone with small-scale cross-bedding, ripples, minor convolute bedding, and minor shale interbeds, grades to the south into a massive sandstone with prominent crossbedding and convolute bedding. This massive sandstone replaces the underlying coal beds. Several of the lenticular sandstone bodies examined have angular to round shale clasts in their lower part.

Coal beds are commonly located within gray shale-siltstone-sandstone sequences or above sandstone units, with rarely more than a couple of meters of gray and carbonaceous shale between sandstone and coal. The Hiawatha bed in many places has a dusky yellowish brown underclay containing bands and fragments of coal and occasional resin inclusions. This underclay is normally less than 0.5 meter thick. Many of the better developed coals have the same type of underclay. In many places coal beds are overlain by sandstone. The overlying sandstone may be lenticular and laterally discontinuous, or massive, relatively continuous, and more sheetlike. Numerous carbonaceous shale units are so coaly that they could be labelled bone coal. They, too, are mostly found in gray shalesiltstone-sandstone sequences or under sandstone ledges, as are the coal beds of the area.

In contrast, the upper part of the Blackhawk Formation typically has thicker, more laterally continuous massive sandstone units, a higher proportion of shale in the inter-sandstone units, much less carbonaceous shale, and only minor coal beds which rarely exceed 0.3 meter in thickness. The massive sandstones appear to be composed of multiple lenticular sand bodies (unit 55 of measured section 6). These are medium to thick bedded and the lenses appear almost to be interwoven. In a few places some of these sandstones are as thick as 20 to 25 meters, as in Straight Canyon north and west of measured section 2. Some of the sandstones in the upper part of the formation have minor shale or silty interbeds that follow cross-bedding planes. The carbonaceous shale and coal beds in the upper part of the Blackhawk are more commonly found associated with sandstones rather than the interbedded sequences. Most are found just below a massive sandstone ledge. No ankerite or dolomite was found in two thin sections cut from samples collected in the upper part of the formation.

By far the most common sedimentary structures in the Blackhawk Formation sandstones are cross bedding and convolute bedding (figure 8 a & b). Figure 8a, taken of a sandstone in the main gully of the wash in Rock Canyon in which section 6 was measured, shows unimodal crossbedding in one of the lower more continuous sandstones of the upper part of the formation. Many of the sets seen in the photograph are trough crossbeds, found throughout the formation and the most common. Bimodal crossbedding is less common in the upper formation. Convolute bedding (figure 8b) is common in many massive and thickbedded sandstone units throughout the Blackhawk. 8b shows unit 75 of measured section 7. This type of soft sediment deformation ranges from very slightly disturbed beds to beds even more highly contorted than those shown in figure 8b.

In dividual channels traced from ridge to ridge in Rock Canyon contain primary features which indicate the direction of water movement (figure 7).

Logs are imbedded in some of the sandstone units and can be seen at road level in Straight Canyon. Some of these logs are in growth position. Many are found in the upper part of the section and few in the lower part.

Sedimentary structures in shales are less obvious because they are usually covered by a thick slopewash. Some of the gray shales in the upper part of the formation contain shredded bits of plant debris. This was also noted in the lower part of the formation but mainly near carbonaceous shales or coals. Mottling or burrowing might be present in the shales, but no positive observation could be made.

Castlegate Sandstone

Originally considered a member of the Price River Formation by Spieker and Reeside (1925) and Clark (1928), the Castlegate Sandstone which overlies the Blackhawk Formation was designated a formation by Fisher, Erdman, and Reeside (1960). Van de Graaff (1972) summarizes previous work on the Castlegate and the distribution of the facies of the formation. In the study area, rocks in the formation range from fine- to coursegrained, and moderately to well-sorted sandstones. There are some quartzite and chert pebble conglomerates and siltstone and shale interbeds. These rocks are interpreted to be a fluvial facies deposited by coalescing braided streams flowing predominantly eastward. The Castlegate Sandstone in the study area is estimated to range from 60 to 90 meters in thickness. It is the top cliff-forming unit of the eastern edge of the Wasatch Plateau and can be a major obstacle to gaining access to the Blackhawk Formation from the top of the plateau. Its type locality is in Price River Canyon, just west of the Utah Power and Light Company's coal-washing and power-generating installations near the narrow, steep-walled section of the canyon known as the Castle Gate.

Younger sedimentary units present on North Horn Mountain are the Cretaceous Price River Formation, the Cretaceous-Tertiary North Horn Formation



Figure 5. Fence diagram.



Figure 6. Measured stratigraphic section 6

and the Tertiary Flagstafff Limestone. These formations are discussed in detail by Spieker (1931 and 1946).

STRUCTURE

The strata along the eastern edge of the Wasatch Plateau dip to the west, away from the San Rafael Swell, an early Tertiary northeasterly-trending upwarp, which lies to the east of Castle Valley. In general the dips are very gentle in the Wasatch Plateau, although Spieker (1931, p. 53) found that in a few places they attain inclinations of 19 to 20 degrees.

Spieker (1931) constructed structural contours on top of the Spring

Canyon sandstone member of the Star Point Formation. He mapped a broad, westward plunging syncline with an easttrending axis roughly paralleling Straight Canyon and a 490-meter structural relief from the northwest to the southeastern parts of North Horn Mountain. Dips rarely exceed 5 to 6 degrees, and are commonly less.

Spieker (1931, pl. 31 and 32) found no faults on North Horn Mountain with the exception of the north-trending Joes Valley fault on the western edge of the study area. Although no offset is visible, the relatively straight alignment of Cottonwood Canyon between Trail Mountain and East Mountain (see the very northern part of figure 2) and the washes in which sections 3 and 6 were measured suggest control by a prominent fracture or joint (figure 3). Another possible fault extends through the northwest-trending section of Straight Canyon and passes just to the west of UGMS drill hole 5 and measured section 1. These possible faults are compatible with the orientation of the other mapped faults in the region and may have enough offset to cause problems in future mining.

ENVIRONMENTS OF DEPOSITION OF THE BLACKHAWK FORMATION

Spieker (1931) envisioned a broad. flat, low flood plain with streams meandering back and forth between low swampy areas as the environment in which the sediments of the Blackhawk Formation accumulated. He suggests that these streams may have emptied into lagoons of brackish water into which the marine water of the Mancos Sea occasionally transgressed from the east (p. 37). Young (1955, 1966), who worked mostly in the Book Cliffs, reevaluated this interpretation and proposed a model of barrier beaches with lagoonal and paludal deposits forming behind them. As these beaches prograded seaward, swamp and other sediments were deposited over them. Repeated intervals of subsidence caused repeated westward transgressions of the sea.

At the very western end of the Book Cliffs, which is in about the same relative position to the Mancos Sea paleoshoreline (McGookey and others, 1972, p. 218) as the study area, Young (1955, p. 283) indicated that both environments were present. Parker (1976) studied fossil plants of the Blackhawk Formation in Salina Canyon, near the southern end of the Wasatch Plateau, and in Straight Canyon and concluded that the contained flora was indicative of flood plain, levee, and point-bar environments.



Figure 7. Oblique photograph showing traverse of stratigraphic section 6 in Rock Canyon. Arrows point to channel fillings (ch)

The upper sandstone unit of the underlying Star Point Formation is a regressive littoral sandstone of the barrier beach and bar facies. The locally irregular contact at the base of the Blackhawk Formation is due to runnels and surge channels in the beach and bar sands of the underlying Spring Canyon Member of the Star Point.

Above the Star Point sandstone lie either gray and black shales or the Hiawatha coal bed of the Blackhawk Formation. The shales are of the lagoonal and interdistributary bay facies. In most places the shales are thin, and the swamps from which the overlying coal formed must have migrated seaward closely behind the bar and beach sands. Carbonaceous, coaly shales are representative of swamp co.iditions. The coals may be overlain by interdistributary facies or distributary channels and levee and crevasse facies rocks.

Sand bodies, which locally displace coal beds, have lens-shaped cross sections and are elongate distributary channels. Unit 30 of measured section 6 is a levee deposit as indicated by grain size and bedding features. It grades laterally from a massive distributary channel sandstone into the shale-dominated interdistributary sediments. Other examples of distributary channels are units 21, 26, and 36 of measured section 6 (figure 6).

The thin limestone units in the lower Blackhawk may be interdistributary bay and lagoon deposits, or possibly lacustrine deposits. The detrital, rounded to subangular ankerite or dolomite contained in them indicates a nearby source. The carbonates are found in varving amounts in distributary channel, levee and crevasse, delta front, and interdistributary bay and lagoon facies rocks in the lower part of the Blackhawk Formation. A few of these may be marine, but no fossil evidence was found to substantiate or negate this possibility. The highly calcareous gray shales and silty shales are interdistributary bay and lagoon deposits, upper deltaic plain deposits, and possibly lacustrine deposits formed in levee flank depressions. The sediments show cyclical deposition in the lower part of the formation, beginning with a sandstone and grading upward into a predominantly shale unit.

Near the middle of the Blackhawk Formation there is a lithologic change which reflects a change in the dominant depositional environment. The lower half of the formation was deposited in a wave modified, shallow water delta in the Mancos Sea, the upper part of the formation in a fluvial environment, with sediment-laden streams meandering across a broad, low profile flood plain.

In the upper part of the Blackhawk Formation is a series of massive, fine- to medium-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded sandstones with convolute bedding. A number of these sandstones are continuous laterally, although they thicken and thin and locally appear to be composed of multiple compound lenses, as in unit 55 of measured section 6 (figure 6). These sand bodies are interpreted as being predominently coalescing river channel deposits.

The interbedded shale units are flood plain deposits. Minor coal beds developed in low boggy swampy areas on the flood plain. Most coal beds in the upper Blackhawk lie above the shales and other fine sediments of the flood plain facies, and below the massive sandstones and thinner bedded and interbedded sandstones of the channel and levee facies. Fossil plants studied by Parker (1976) confirm a fluvial environment for these rocks.

The high calcite content in some of these rocks may be due to diagenetic processes whereby calcite is deposited as matrix and cement. The corroded edges of quartz grains seen in thin section indicates replacement by calcite.

The source for the sediments of the Blackhawk Formation as indicated by the geometries and distribution of lithologic types in the study area was to the west. Deposition of coarser sediments (the thick sandstone units) may have been the result of uplift of the source area. Shifting distributary patterns were important in creating the variety of facies present in the lower part of the Blackhawk Formation, while the changes in the supply of sediment and base level were more important in the upper part of the formation.

COAL BEDS

In the study area three potentially minable coal beds, the Hiawatha, Blind Canyon, and Bear Canyon (Spieker, 1931) have been identified and are shown



Figure 8. Cross-bedding in upper Blackhawk Formation sandstones.

a. Unimodal bedding



b. Convolute bedding

in figure 5. The thickness of these beds varies throughout the area; they are locally found to be greatly reduced in thickness or lacking completely. The Hiawatha and Blind Canyon coals have the best economic potential. The Bear Canyon bed is submarginal to marginal, although drilling may prove it to be thick enough in some areas to merit exploitation.

Two abandoned mines in Straight Canyon, west and north of measured section 2 (figure 3) are the Black Diamond, operated from 1898 until the 1950's, and the Oliphant operated from 1906 until the 1950's. Both operated in the Hiawatha bed, which here is about 1.5 to 1.7 meters thick. Two other abandoned mines in the wash directly west of Rock Canyon Wash in which measured section 6 is found are the Axel Anderson mine, operated from 1906 to 1932 in the Hiawatha bed, which here is 4 meters thick, and the Killpack mine for which no records were found. The Hiawatha bed is 2.5 meters thick near the Killpack mine.

Some of the thicker coal beds are found in the southeastern part of the study area. The Blind Canyon bed was found to be 5.3 meters thick in section 5. The Hiawatha bed is consistantly greater than 2.5 meters thick between measured sections 5 and 7, where lenticular sandstone bodies have created wants. In places the major coal beds are split. Near the head of the wash in section 8 the Blind Canyon bed is 3 to 4 meters thick with a 0.6-meter split in the upper part of the bed. The geometry could not be ascertained, but the split appears to be a lenticular, elongate sandy body.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The John S. Berge fund provided a grant for field and laboratory expenses. Dr. H. H. Doelling of the Utah Geological and Mineral Survey aided in the selection of the study area and provided data from two holes drilled by UGMS during the summer of 1975. My special thanks go to my thesis advisor, Dr. Harold J. Bissell.

- Armstrong, R. L., 1968, Sevier orogenic belt in Nevada and Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79 no. 4 p. 429-458
- Clark, F. R. 1928, Economic Geology of the Castlegate, Sunnyside, and Wellington quadrangles, Carbon County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 793
- Fisher, D. A., C. E. Erdman, and J. B. Reeside Jr., 1960, Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of the Book Cliffs, Carbon, Emery and Grand Counties, Utah and Garfield and Mesa Counties, Colorado: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 332, 80 p.
- Hintze, Lehi F., 1973, Geologic history of Utah: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 20, pt. 3
- Howard, J. D., 1966, Sedimentation of the Panther Sandstone Tongue: Utah Geological and Mineral Survey Bulletin 80, p. 23-34

- 1975, Field Trip leader, Geological Society of America Convention Coal Geology Trip. Wasatch Plateau, Book Cliffs Coal Fields, Utah.
- Maxfield, E. Blair, 1976, Foraminifera from the Mancos Shale of east central Utah: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 23 pt. 3, p. 67-162.
- McGookey, D. P., J. D. Haun, Lyle A. Hale, H. G. Godell, D. G. McCubbin, Robert J. Weimer, and George R.Wulf, 1972, The Cretaceous System, *in* Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region, U.S.A., Rocky Mountain Association Geologists, Denver, Colorado.
- Parker, Lee R. 1976, The Paleoecology of the fluvial coal-forming swamps and associated floodplain environments in the Blackhawk Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of central Utah; Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 22, pt. 3, p. 99-116
- Peterson, Fred, and Robert T. Ryder, 1975, Cretaceous rocks in the Henry Mountains region and their relation to neighboring regions: Four Corners Geological Society Guidebook, 8th Field Conference, Canyonlands.

- Spieker, E. M. 1931, The Wasatch Plateau coal field, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 819
- 1946, Late Mesozoic and early Cenozoic history of central Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 205-D 43 p.
- Spieker, E. M. and J. B. Reeside, Jr., 1925, Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of the Wasatch Plateau, Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin v. 36, p. 435-454
- Van de Graaff, F. R., 1972, Fluvial-deltaic facies of the Castlegate Sandstone (Cretaceous) east-central Utah: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 42, no. 3, p. 558-571.
- Young, Robert G., 1955, Sedimentary facies and intertonguing in the Upper Cretaceous of the Book Cliffs, Utah-Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin v. 66, p. 177-202.
 - 1966, Stratigraphy of coal-bearing rocks of the Book Cliffs, Utah-Colorado: Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Bulletin 80, p. 7-22.

APPENDIX A

 Measured section no. 1: partial section of Blackhawk Formation measured from the top of UGMS Drill Hole 5 in Straight Canyon NW 1/4 section 3. T. 18 S., R. 6 E. Castlegate Sandstone Blackhawk Formation Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, highly calcareous, mostly covered slope	Meters Unit	Meters
 Castlegate Sandstone Blackhawk Formation Blackhawk Formation Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, highly calcarcous, mostly covered slope	b. 1: partial section of Black- measured from the top of in Straight Canyon NW 1/4oxide flecks, cross-bedded to .3 M bleached white, leR. 6 E.13	d, friable, massive, top .1 edge former
 Blackhawk Formation Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, highly calcareous, mosty covered slope Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, medity covered slope Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, sincerbedded with sitistone and sitistone	careous, slope former	3.8
 Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, logity and store, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, medium gray shale, calcareous, medium gray shale, calcareous, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, medium gray shale, calcareous, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, iron oxide facks, interbedded with solitstone and saitstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, iron oxide facks, interbedded with solitstone and saitstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, iron oxide facks, crass-bedded, convolute bedding, massive, ledge former	n 12. Sandstone, light olive orange, fine to medium-g orange, fine to medium-g	gray, weathers grayish grained, calcareous, iron
 27. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, medium or thick-bedded, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, massive, lenticular bodies with unit. led weathers light gray, calcareous, slope former	overed slope	gray, weathers grayish reous, thick to medium-
 Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, interbedded, convolute bedding, massive, ledge former	inverging, weathers grayish bedded with thin shale um-grained, calcareous, cross - bedded with thin shale bedding, massive, iron oxide interbeds, interbedded with	le, black, carbonaceous ith shale, medium gray, reous, slope former23.5
 gray shale, calcareous, weathers light gray, ledge former and siltstone 2.7 Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, iron oxide flecks, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, massive, ledge former	live gray, weathers grayish ium-grained, calcareous, medi- , cross-bedded, convolute bed- cks, interbedded with medium	gray, weathers grayish ium-grained, calcareous, cks, highly cross-bedded, within unit, ledge former 3.7
 oxide flecks, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, massive, ledge former	1s, weathers light gray, ledge 9. Shale, medium gray, weather gray, weathers grayish 0live gray, weathers grayish 9. Shale, medium gray, weather gray, weather fine- to fine-grained, calcareous, iron 9. Shale, medium gray, weather gray, weather fine- to fine- gray, weather gray, weather gray, weather fine- to fine- gray, weather fine-	reathers light gray, cal- i siltstone and sandstone, ers grayish orange, very areous, thin-bedded, thin arbonaceous were noted;
 Shale, very light gray to white for lower .6 M medium gray for rest, weathers very pale orange with popcornlike surface, highly calcareous, aloue former	-bedded, convolute bedding, r 3.7 Sandstone light olive	mer 4.6
 mer	y to white for lower .6 M medi- veathers very pale orange with e, highly_calcareous, slope for-	lcareous. abundant iron e former
 Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, iron oxide flecks, cross-bedded, ledge former	3.4 7. Covered slope	1.2
 Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray; calcareous, possibly some interbedded siltstone and carbonaceous shale; covered slope	olive gray, weathers grayish um-grained, calcareous, cross- bedding, massive, top .3 M aces	athers white to grayish rounded to well-rounded,
 careous, possibly some interbedded siltstone and carbonaceous shale; covered slope	y, weathers light gray; cal- 5. Covered slope	1.5
 Sandstone, nght ohree gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, iron oxide flecks, cross-bedded, ledge former	me interbedded siltstone and covered slope	iy, weathers dark yellow- ned, calcareous, irregular
 Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, highly calcareous, interbedded with siltstone and sand-stone, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, and some shale, dark gray to black, coaly fragments, vitrain bands, shales weathered with popcornlike surface in places, slope former14.6 Shale, dusky yellowish brown, silty, carbonaceous, fissile, slope former	 shive gray, weathers graysh lium-grained, calcareous, iron edded, ledge former 1.2 Shale, medium dark gray, calcareous, very thin band coaly fragments, slope for 	, weathers medium gray, ds of carbonaceous shale, rmer
 coaly fragments, vitrain bands, shales weathered with popcornlike surface in places, slope former 14.6 Shale, dusky yellowish brown, silty, carbonaceous, fissile, slope former	 weathers light gray, highly ded with siltstone and sand- yish orange, fine-grained, cal- shale, dark gray to black, Sandstone, medium to li bleached light gray to whi 	light gray, weathered or
 19. Shale, dusky yellowish brown, silty, carbonaceous, fissile, slope former	rain bands, shales weathered face in places, slope former. 14.6 	gray, weathers grayish , cross-bedded, medium lar bodies within unit
 Sandstone, light olive gray; weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, iron oxide flecks, cross-bedded, thick-bedded to mas- sive, lenticular, ledge former	ish brown, silty, carbonaceous, 	medium gray, weathers bonaceous streaks, ledge
17.Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcare- ous, very poorly exposed, slope former	olive gray; weathers grayish dium-grained, calcareous, iron Total bedded, thick-bedded to mas- e former 1.8	
	7, weathers light gray, calcare- bosed, slope former	: Section of Blackhawk he SW 1/4 section 12, T.
 Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, highly cross-bedded, convolute bedding, shale interbeds Castlegate Sandstone Blackhawk Formation 	olive gray, weathers grayish Castlegate Sandstone lium-grained, calcareous, highly olute bedding, shale interbeds Blackhawk Formation	
between some of the cross beds, ledge former 2.7 53. Covered slope	e cross beds, ledge former 2.7 53. Covered slope	13.8
 Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray?, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin- to medium-bedded, slope former. Shale, medium gray, weathers inght gray, calcareous, interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, thin- to medium-bedded, slope former. Shale, medium gray, weathers inght gray, calcareous, interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, thin- to medium-bedded, slope former. 	y, weathers light gray, cal- with siltstone and sandstone, veathers grayish orange, fine- thin- to medium-bedded, slope52.Sandstone, light olive orange, fine to medi massive, cross-bedded, con former30.330.3	gray, weathers grayish ium-grained, calcareous, nvolute bedding, ledge
14. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, iron 51. Covered slope	plive gray, weathers grayish lium-grained, calcareous, iron 51. Covered slope	

6	0
о	o
~	-

Unit

Unit

Unit		Meters
50.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	7.6
49.	Covered slope	22.1
48.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine- to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	2.1
47.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- eous, interbedded in about equal proportion with sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin- to thick - bedded, cross-bedded, wavy bedding, irregular slope former.	4.5
46.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine. to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	6.7
45.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcare- ous, with some interbeds of siltstone and sand- stone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin- to thick-bedded, slope former	13.8
44.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous. massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	12.2
43.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, slope former	7.3
42.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	3.6
41.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, ca ¹ - careous slope former	3.1
40.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	6.4
39.	Sandstone light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained calcareous, thin to medium- bedded, cross-bedded, interbedded with siltstone, and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, ledge former	3.0
38.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	7.6
37.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine- grained, calcareous, thin to thick-bedded, irregular slope former	19.9
36.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to medium- bedded, cross-bedded, wavy bedding, intermittant	
	ledge former	1.5

35.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine- grained, calcareous, thin to medium-bedded, cross-bedded, wavy bedding, irregular slope former	14.9
34.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, thin- to medium-bedded, cross-bedded, wavy bedding, irregular slope former	7.0
33.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained calcareous, medium to thick- bedded, interbedded with siltstone, and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, ledge former	8.2
32.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	4.6
31.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcare- ous, interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to thick-bedded, cross-bedded, wavy bedding, irregular, slope former	34.7
30.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, ledge former	1.2
29.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, slope former	5.4
28.	Sandstone, light olive gray, fine to medium- grained, calcareous, weathers grayish orange massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	6.4
27.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, slope former	1.1
26.	Coal, mostly vitrain weathered dull, minor resin, minor durain, cleated?	0.7
25.	Shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile	0.1
24.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine- grained, calcareous, thin to thick-bedded, cross- bedded, wavy bedding, irregular, slope former	11.8
23.	Coal, durain with vitrain bands and vitrain resin, cleated (?)	0.5
22.	Shale, dark gray, carbonaceous, slope former	0.1
21.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, mas- sive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	4.7
20.	Shale, medium gray, carbonaceous; coaly frag- ments; carbonized plant fossils; fissile	0.1
19.	Shale, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, slightly silty, calcareous, thin-bedded, wavy bedding, carbonized plant imprints	0.6
18.	Shale, black, highly carbonaceous, fissile	0.6
17.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to medium- bedded, cross-bedded, wavy bedding, interbedded	
Johnson - Stratigraphy of the Coal-Bearing Blackhawk Formation on North Horn Mountain, Wasatch Plateau, Utah

11.1 Unit Meters with siltstone, and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, irregular slope former 6.7 16. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, iron oxide flecks, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former 6.7 15. Coal, vitrain weathered dull, resin, cleated? 1.2 14. Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, with interbedded siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, finegrained, calcareous, thin to thick-bedded, crossbedded, wavy bedding, irregular slope former . . . 15.4 13. Coal, mostly vitrain weathered dull, resin, cleated? 1.5 12. Shale, black, carbonaceous, coaly fragments, fissile 0.6 11. Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, with sandy lenses, slope former 2.8 10. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former 3.8 9. Coal, vitrain, weathered dull, resin, cleated? minor splits of shale near top..... 0.4 8. Shale, medium to dark gray, calcareous, slope former'..... 0.1. 7. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to mediumbedded, wavy bedding, cross-bedded, ledge former 0.2 6. Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, slope former 0.9 Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish 5. orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to mediumbedded, cross-bedded, wavy bedding, ledge former 1.3 4. Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal-0.2 3. Coal, durain and vitrain, resin, cleated?, woody fragments 0.3 2. Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal-0.9 1. Star Point Sandstone Not Measured 289.3 Measured Section No. 3 Section of Blackhawk Formation measured in the SW 1/4 section 18, T. 18 S., R. 7 E. Castlegate Sandstone Blackhawk Formation 23. Shale, medium gray, with light yellow iron oxide staining, calcareous, vitrain bands, coaly fragments 2.1 22. Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, with interbeds of sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, calcareous, slope 7.6 Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish 21. orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, crossbedded, convolute bedding, massive, ledge former 9.8

Unit		Meters
20.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, interbedded with siltstone and sand- stone, light olive gray, weather grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, some cross- bedding, sandstones are not continuous and are probably lenticular, slope and irregular slope forme	er 42.6
19.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross- bedded, convolute bedding, massive, ledge former	13.7
18.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, medium to thick-bedded with up to .3 M thick interbeds of shale, medium gray, calcareous minor coal and shale, black, carbonaceous, ledge former	10.3
17.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross- bedded, convolute bedding, longitudinal ripples on bottom surface of sandstone, ledge symmetrical, wave length about 30 to 45 centimeters, ledge for- mer	21.3
16.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to medium bedded, cross-bedded, wavy bedding, interbedded with shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, slope former	. 16.6
15.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, slope former	. 4.6
14.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross- bedded, massive, grades laterally in places to thinner bedded sandstone with shale interbeds, where this occurs the transition happens over a distance of 20 to 40 meters, ledge former	. 21.2
13.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, wavy bedding, cross-bedded, interbedded with siltstone, and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, .3 M shale, black, carbonaceous, vitrain bands and inclusions, irregular slope former	. 7.6
12.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, bimodal cross-bedding, convolute bedding, ledge former	. 2.6
11.	Shale, black, carbonaceous, coaly, resin in- clusions, fissile	. 0.3
10.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine- grained, calcareous, thin to medium-bedded, wavy bedding, cross-bedded, irregular slope former	. 19.8
9.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross- bedded, thin to thick-bedded, lenticular, with interbeds of siltstone and shale, medium gray, cal- careous, irregular slope former	. 4.3
8.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, medium-bedded, ripple marks, minor shale interbe	ds 3.3
7.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcare- ous, slope former	. 5.8
6.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross- bedded, convolute bedding, massive becoming	

thin-bedded at the top, ledge former

8.5

69

Unit		Meters	Unit	
5.	Partially covered slope; shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, cross-bedded, thin to thick-bedded, .9 M sandstone .9 M above base of unit, .6 M sandstone 4 M above base, .9 M sand- stone 8.8 M above base, 1.2 M sandstone 19.8 M		20. 19.	
4.	above base, irregular slope former	26.0		0 1 0
	former	1.0		t v g
3.	Shale, dusky yellowish brown, carbonaceous, coaly fragments fissile, slope former	0.3	18.	2
2.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, slope former	. 1.8		C L
1.	Star Point Sandstone, 2 or 3 minor discontinuous coal beds were noted across the wash near the top of the Star Point. Not Measured		17.	e t a
	Total • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	231.3	16.	5
				c ł
	Measured section No. 4. Section of the Black- hawk Formation measured in the SW 1/4 section 21, T. 18 S., R. 7 E.		15.	5
	Castlegate Sandstone			s
	Blackhawk Formation			t
29.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, slope former	11.0	14.	
28.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, iron oxide flecks, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, massive, lenticular, intermittent ledge former	3.1	13	г 5 с
27.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, slope former	9.1		t c s
26.	Sandstone light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross- bedded, convolute bedding, thir to thick-bedded, ledge former	9.8		ι s t
25.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, wavy bedding, thin to thick-bedded; interbedded with siltstone, and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, irregular slope former	11.4	12.	s r c t t
24.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, iron oxide flecks,		11.	5
	cross-bedded, convolute bedding, massive to medium-bedded, minor shale interbeds, becomes finer grained and thinner bedded and contains more shale toward top of unit, ledge former	6.7	10.	S t g
23.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, slope former	16.2		s f
22.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, iron oxide flecks, cross-bedded, convolute bedding massive, ledge former	14.7	9. 8.	5 0 5
21	Mostly covered slope; shale, medium gray, weathers light gray calcareous, with interbeds of			r b v
	siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, wavy bedding, cross-bedded, thin-to thick-bedded, 2.4 M sandstone, thin-bedded, highly convolute 12.2 M above base of unit, slope former	21.1	7.	s c li g

Unit		Meters
20.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, iron oxide flecks, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, massive, ledge former	7.6
19.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous; interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, cal- careous, wavy bedding, cross-bedded, thin-to thick-bedded, slope former, 1.5 M sandstone, weathers dark moderate red, fine-to medium- grained 6.5 M above base of unit	22.8
18.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-to medium-grained, calcareous, highly cross-bedded, thick-bedded to massive, appears lenticular, ledge former	5.5
17.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, thin to thick-bedded; interbedded with siltstone, and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, irregular slope former	11.3
16.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, highly convolute bedding, thin to thick-bedded, ledge former	3.5
15.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous; interbedded with siltstone, and sand- stone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, calcareous, cross-bedded, wavy bedding, thin to thick-bedded, slope former	9.1
14.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, iron oxide flecks, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, massive, lenticular, ledge former	1.6
13.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers moderate reddish brown, fine-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, thin to thick-bedded, irregular slope former, .3 M sandstone 7.3 M above base of unit, .6 M sandstone 10.5 M above base, .9 M sandstone 15.9 M above base, .5 M sandstone 19.5 M above base, .6 M sandstone 21.2 M above base	25.1
12.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers moderate reddish brown to grayish orange, fine-grained, cal- careous, cross-bedded, highly convolute bedding, thin to thick-bedded, lenticular, minor shale inter- beds, ledge former	2.3
11.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous slope former	2.3
10.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange to moderate reddish brown, fine- to medium- grained, calcareous, laminated, cross-bedded, con- volute bedding, medium-bedded to massive; minor shale interbeds, base covered and irregular, ledge former	. 5.5
9.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, slope former	3.3
8.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers moderate reddish brown, fine-grained, calcareous, wavy bedding, cross-bedded, thin to medium-bedded, with interbeds of shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, ledge former	1.5
7.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal-	

 Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, finegrained, calcareous, wavy bedding, cross-bedded,

70

Unit

Unit		Meters
	thin to medium-bedded; and minor shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile, slope former	· 22.0
6.	Coal, vitrain and durain, weathered dull, minor resin, cleated?	. 0.3
5.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers same, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, wavy bedding, cross- bedded, thin to medium-bedded; with some shale interbeds, irregular ledge former	2.5
4.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, slope former	. 5.5
3.	Shale, black, carbonaceous, vitrain bands, coaly fragments, wood fragments, crumbly, slope former	0.3
2.	Shale, dark to medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, slightly carbonaceous, slope former	1.5
1.	Star Point Sandstone. Not Measured	
	Total	232.3
	······································	
	Measured Section No. 5. Section of the Black- hawk Formation measured in the NW 1/4 section 33, T. 18 S., R. 7 E	
	Castlegate Sandstone, base covered and irregular	
	Blackhawk Formation	
36.	Shale, light to medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, fissile, slope former	. 3.7
35.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, medium to fine-grained, calcareous, highly cross-bedded, massive, ledge former	• 1.8
34.	Shale, medium to light gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, slope former	· 4.9
33.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, medium-grained, calcareous, highly cross bedded, massive, ledge former	. 4.9
32.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, slope former	2.4
31.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-to medium-grained, calcareous, cross - bedded, massive to medium-bedded, ledge former	4.6
30.	Covered slope	11.6
29.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, convolute bedding, easily eroded irregular slope former	15
28.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross-	4.0
27	Octored class	4.9
41. a.(10.7
26.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, highly cross-bedded, base highly irregular and difficult to define, ledge former	· 6.0
25.	Covered slope	. 8.6
24.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, calcareous, cross-bedded, massive, ledge	
	former	. 5.1

23.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, medium-bedded; interbedded with siltstone and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, irregular slope former	8.6
22.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, highly cross-bedded, convolute bedding, massive, len- ticular, channels? ledge former	4.5
21.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous; interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, slope former	4.3
20.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	0.7
19.	Coal, vitrain, weathered dull, resin, cleated?	0.1
18.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, with interbedded sandstone, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous. cross- bedded, medium-bedded, slope former	20.2
17.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, medium-bedded; interbedded with siltstone, and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, forms stair-step slope	11.3
16.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous; interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, very poorly exposed and highly weathered, slope former	• 1
		0.2
15.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, medi- um-bedded, ledge former	2.8
14.	Shale, light to medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, weathers readily; interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, weathers grayish orange, very fine-grained, poorly exposed, irregular slope former, .1 M coal 15.8 M above base of unit	18.9
13.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross- bedded, convolute bedding, massive ledge former	4.9
12.	Covered slope	9.1
11.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, ledge former	4.3
10.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin-bedded; interbedded with shale, siltstone and carbona- ceous shale, mostly slope former	8.7
9.	Covered slope	4.3
8.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous cross bedded, massive to thin-bedded, some interbeds of shale, forms ledges and slope	9.1
7.	Coal, vitrain, weathered dull, resin, cleated? slope former	5.3
6.	Covered slope	7.6
5.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, small scale cross- bedding, massive- to medium-bedded, ledge former	4.1

Meters

Unit	ME	TERS I
4	Coal, vitrain?, dulled by weathering, looks almost like durain, zones of high resin content, cleated?	. 2.0
3.	Siltstone, yellowish brown, shaly, slope former	. 1.8
2.	Shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile, coaly frag- ments, slope former	1.2
1.	Star Point Sandstone, Not Measured	
	Total	09.7
	Measured Section No. 6.' Section of the Black- hawk Formation measured in the NW 1/4 section 4, T. 19S., R. 7 E.	
	Castlegate Sandstone	
	Blackhawk Formation	
62.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray calcar- eous; top .1 M is coal in irregular bands, slope former	7.6
61.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, friable, bottom .1 M con- tains coal, mostly durain, minor resin in stringers and pockets, top .5 M contains secondary gypsum, ledge former	8.0
60.	Covered slope	6.4
59.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, medium-grained, calcareous, salt and pepper grains, iron oxide flecks, bimodal cross- bedding, continuous laterally, ledge former,	2.0
58.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- eous, slope former	.3
57.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	8.3
56.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- eous; with interbeds of shale, black carbonaceous, slope former	9.1
55.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, med- ium to very thick-bedded, very lenticular - the lenses appear almost to be interwoven, cross- bedded, convolute bedding; with very minor shale interbeds ledge former	5.2
54.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to thick- bedded, cross-bedded; interbedded with siltstone and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, cal- careous, irregular slope former	2.3
53.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	1.5
52.	Covered slope	4.0
51.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive. cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge	
	former • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4.8
50.	Covered slope	6.4

Unit	MET	ERS
49.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, becomes finer toward the top, calcareous, massive, becomes thinner bedded toward the top, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	8.3
48.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- eous, slope former	5.0
47.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, medium to thick-bedded, cross-bedded, ledge former	2.4
46.	Covered slope	14.1
45.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers reddish brown to grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, iron oxide flecks, medium to thick- bedded, cross-bedded, ledge former	1.0
44.	Covered slope	3.4
43.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	6.1
42.	Coal, mostly vitrain, weathered dull, resin, cleated.	.1
41.	Shale, dark gray, carbonaceous	.3
40.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to thick- bedded, cross-bedded, wavy bedding; interbedded with siltstone and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, irregular slope former	7.2
39.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar eous, slope former	.8
38.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former	5.7
37.	Covered slope	4.6
36.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross- bedded, highly lenticular, grades laterally into massive and thicker sandstone to the south, ledge former	1.2
35.	Shale, black, carbonaceous, coaly fragments in pockets	. 5
34.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin-bedded, platy; with shale interbeds, irregular slope former	14.8
33.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcare- ous, slope former	1.3
32.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross- bedded, convolute bedding, ledge former; inter- bedded with .1 M shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, 1.1 M above base of unit	1.3

31. Covered slope 1.9

 Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers graysh orange, fine cyclic graphed, series dealing, minor convolue hedding, series dealing, minor convolues hedding, series dealing, minor cyclic bedding, series dealing, minor at a min stratigraphic position	Unit	Meters	Unit	Meters
 anddone channel that we observed on other side of cancer and surgery and surgery for a strain stra	30.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to medium- bedded, wavy bedding, small scale cross-bedding, ripples, minor convolute bedding; minor shale interbeds. This unit grades laterally into massive	12.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to very fine-grained, calcareous, thin bedded; interbedded with siltstone and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, slope former
 Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- eaus, slope former Shale, Mark, carbonaceous, eauly bands, resin inclusions, fissile, slope former Coat, mostly vitrian, weathers light gray, calcar- cous, idope former Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- cous, idope former Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- cous, idope former Shale, dusky yellowish brown to black, carbon accous, fissile, calay fragments, Sale, dusky yellowish brown, carbonaceous, fissile, calay fragments, fissile, slope former Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- cous, idope former Shale, dusky yellowish brown, carbonaceous, cash fragments, fissile, slope former Shale, dusky yellowish brown, carbonaceous, fire to medium gray, weathers grayish orange, fine straid and reple drift notod Shale, hight olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium gray, weathers grayish orange, claracros, finisti, slope former Shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile, slope form		sandstone channel that was observed on other side of canyon at same stratigraphic position 7.6	11.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- eous; slope former
 inclusions, fissile, stope former	29 . 28.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- eous, slope former 1.5 Shale, black, carbonaceous, coaly bands, resin	10.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to medium bedded, cross-bedded, convolute bedding; minor shale interbedge ledge former
 21. Count mathy withing to the gray, weathers gray ish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin-bedded, tense cous, slope former	27	inclusions, fissile, slope former	9.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar-
orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin-beddel, nettiget former	26.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish	8.	eous; slope former 2.2 Shale, dusky vellowish brown to black, carbon-
 Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, catear- cous, slope former Shale, dusky yellowish brown, carbonaceous, couly fragments, fissile, slope former Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, catear- cous, slope former Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, catear- cous, slope former Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, catear- cous, slope former Shale, fight olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine formed (alcarcous, finib- bedded, tenses up to 5 M thick at center within thinner bedded strat, all are cross-bedded and have convolute bedding, ripples and ripple drift noted Shale, light to medium gray, weathers grayish orange, cateareous, fissile, with thin interbeds of sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, cateareous, fine- needum to dark reddish brown possibly due to burn, very fine to fine-grained, cateareous, fissile, with thin interesting into 0.2 M deated? Shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile, with thin interesting into 2.2.6 Shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile, slope former Shale, medium gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive to medium bedding, interbedding, lenticular, ledge former Sandstone, weathers dark reddish brown, uny works, very fine to fine-grained, calcareous, ross-bedded, minor con- volute bedding, tenticular, ledge former Sandstone, weathers dark reddish brown, uny weathers grayish orange, medium grained, calcareous, massive to platy chips, medded toward the top, breaks with conchoidal fracture; interebds, unit is a ledge former Sandstone, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous,		orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin-bedded, len- ticular, ledge former6	7	accous, fissile, coaly fragments, slope former
 Coal, mostly vitrain, resin, cleated? Coal, mostly vitrain, resin, cleated? Shale, dusky yellowish brown, carbonaceous, coals fragments, fisiel, slope former Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, thin to thick-bedded, leanes up to 5 M thick at center within the dedded strata, all are cross-bedded and have convolute bedding, ripples and tipple drift noted Shale, light to medium gray, weathers grayish orange, fine grained, calcareous, fisiel, slope former Shale, light to medium gray, weathers grayish orange, grades laterally into outcrops weathered medium to dark reddish brown possibly due to burn, very fine to fine-grained, calcareous, firsiel, calcareous, firsiel, slope former Sandstone, light dift gray, calcareous, firsiel, slope former Shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile, slope former Sandstone, light dift gray, calcareous, firsiel, slope former Sandstone, weathers dark reddish brown possed during increased former motor volute bedding, lenticuum, ledge former Sandstone, weathers dark reddish brown convolute bedding, lenticuum, ledge former Sandstone, weathers dark reddish brown convolute bedding, lenticuum, ledge former Sandstone, weathers dark reddish brown convolute bedding, lenticuum, ledge former Sandstone, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium grained, calcareous, eroses bedded, convolute bedding, lenticuum, ledge former Sandstone, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium grained, calcareous, masive to medium grained, calcareous,	25.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- eous, slope former	7.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, thick bedded; minor shale interbeds; ledge former 1.6
 Shale, dusky yellowish brown, carbonaceous. Shale, medium gray, weathers light grav, calcarcous, thin-bedded, small scale cross bedds, wary bedding, icpels and ripple differ. Sandstone, light of met gray, weathers grayish orange, fine granel, calcarcous, thin-bedded, convolute bedding, ripples and ripple differ. Shale, light to medium gray, weathers grayish orange, calcarcous, fissile, such thin interbeds of sandstone, light of the gray, weathers grayish orange, calcarcous, fissile, slope former	24.	Coal, mostly vitrain, resin, cleated?	6.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- eous, minor sandstone interbeds; slope former 3,1
 Shale, medium gray, weathers grayish orange, fine grained, calcarcous, thin to thick bedded, lenses up to 5 M thick at center within thinner bedded and have convolute bedding, ripples and ripple drift noted. Shale, light to medium gray, weathers grayish orange, calcarcous, fissile, with thin interbedded and solve gray, weathers grayish orange, calcarcous, fissile, slope former Shale, light to medium gray, weathers grayish orange, calcarcous, fissile, slope former Shale, light to medium gray, weathers grayish orange, calcarcous, fissile, slope former Shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile, slope former Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange to dark vediable former Sandstone, very pale orange, weathers grayish orange, fine to phy black, slope former Shale, black, carbonaceou	23.	Shale, dusky yellowish brown, carbonaceous, coaly fragments, fissile, slope former	5.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin-bedded,
 Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium grained, calcareous, thin to thick-bedded, lenses up to .5 M thick at center within thinner bedded starta, all are cross-bedded and have convolute bedding, ripples and ripple drift noted	22.	eous, slope former 1.7	4	small scale cross beds, wavy bedding; ledge former 2.5
noted 1.3 20. Shale, light to medium gray, weathers grayish orange, calcareous, fissile, with thin interbeds of sandstone, slope former 2.6 19. Shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile, slope former 1.2 19. Shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile, slope former 1.4 18. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, grades laterally into outcrops weathered medium to dark reddish brown possibly due to burn, very fine to fine-grained, calcareous, tirregular slope former, 1.2 M sandstone and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, tirregular slope former, 1.2 M sandstone 27.4 M above base, 2.8 M sandstone 17.7 M above base, 2.8 M sandstone 17.7 M above base, 2.8 M sandstone 22.4 M above base, 1 M sandstone 22.4 M above base, 1 M sandstone 22.4 M above base, 1 M sandstone convolute bedding, lenticular, ledge former 93. Covered slope 4.4 94. Sandstone, very pale orange, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium, the top, breaks with conchoidat fracture; interbedded limestone, very pale orange, exert mers grayish orange, micritic, silty; minor shale interbeds; unit is a ledge former 93. Covered slope 3.3 15. Covered slope 1.9 Shale, medium gray, weathers light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, locoy to breaks reds, minor convolute bedding, lenterber difference interbedded limestone, every pale orange, starter difference interbedded limestone, every pale orange, minitic, silty; minor shale interbeds; unit is a ledge former 3.3 <td>21.</td> <td>Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to thick- bedded, lenses up to .5 M thick at center within thinner bedded strata, all are cross-bedded and have convolute bedding, ripples and ripple drift</td> <td>٦.</td> <td>orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, thin- ner bedded toward the top, cross-bedded, con- volute bedding, undulatory lower surface. possibly linguoid ripples; ledge former</td>	21.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to thick- bedded, lenses up to .5 M thick at center within thinner bedded strata, all are cross-bedded and have convolute bedding, ripples and ripple drift	٦.	orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, thin- ner bedded toward the top, cross-bedded, con- volute bedding, undulatory lower surface. possibly linguoid ripples; ledge former
 Shale, light to medium gray, weathers grayish orange, calcareous, fissile, with thin interbeds of sandstone, slope former		noted 1.3	3.	Coal, mostly vitrain, weathers dull, resin, minor durain increasing in top .2 M, cleated? 2.6
 Shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile, slope former	20.	Shale, light to medium gray, weathers grayish orange, calcareous, fissile, with thin interbeds of sandstone, slope former1.2	2.	Shale, dusky yellowish brown, carbonaceous, woody fragments1
 18. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, becomes weathered dark reddish brown possibly due to burn, very fine to fine-grained, calcareous, inregular slope former, 1.2 M sandstone 9.7 M above base, 2.8 M sandstone 13.6 M above base, 2.8 M sandstone 17.7 M above base, 2.8 M sandstone 24.5 M above base, 26.7 17. Sandstone, weathers dark reddish brown fine-grained, calcareous, eross-bedded, minor convolute bedding, lenticular, ledge former	19.	Shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile, slope former4	1.	Star Point Sandstone, pale yellowish brown, weathers light gray to white, fine to medium-
 burning to dark possibly due to burn, very fine to fine-grained, calcareous, irregular solope former, 1.2 M sandstone 9.7 M above base of unit, 1.5 M sandstone 9.7 M above base of unit, 1.5 M sandstone 9.7 M above base, 2.8 M sandstone 13.6 M above base, 2.8 M asondstone 17.7 M above base, 4.4 M sandstone 22.4 M above base, 1 M sandstone 24.5 M above base. 26.7 17. Sandstone, weathers dark reddish brown, fine-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, minor convolute bedding, lenticular, ledge former	18.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, grades laterally into outcrops weathered medium to dark reddish brown possibly due to		grained, calcareous, massive to medium bedding, ledge former Not Measured
 Measured Section No. 7: Section of the Black-hawk Formation measured in the NW 1/4 section 7. T. 19 S., R. 7 E. Mabore base, 1 M sandstone 24.5 M above base, 2.8 M sandstone 17.7 M above base, 2.8 M sandstone 17.7 M above base, 2.8 M sandstone 24.5 M above base, 26.7 Sandstone, weathers dark reddish brown, fine-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, minor convolute bedding, lenticular, ledge former		burn, very fine to fine-grained, calcareous, thin to medium-bedded cross-bedded erdes to platy		Total
 and point of the dimergined calcareous, medium to thick-bedded loward the top, breaks with conchoidal fracture; interbedded limestone, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, ledge former		chips, interbedded with siltstone and shale, med- ium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, irregular slope former 1 2 M sandstone 9 7 M above base of		Measured Section No. 7: Section of the Black- hawk Formation measured in the NW 1/4 section 7, T. 19 S., R. 7 E.
 Mabove base, 11 M subove date, 14.5 M above base. 26.7 17. Sandstone, weathers dark reddish brown, fine-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, minor convolute bedding, lenticular, ledge former		unit, 1.5 M sandstone 13.6 M above base, 2.8 M sandstone 17.7 M above base 4 M sandstone 22.4		Castlegate Sandstone
 Sandstone, weathers dark reddish brown, fine-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, minor con- volute bedding, lenticular, ledge former		M above base, 1 M sandstone 24.5 M above base. 26.7	0.2	Blackhawk Formation
 volute bedding, lenticular, ledge former	17.	Sandstone, weathers dark reddish brown, fine-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, minor con-	93. 92.	Covered slope 4.4 Sandstone, weathers gravish orange to dark
 binding by particular problem of the probl	16.	volute bedding, lenticular, ledge former	,	yellowish orange to dusky red, fine-grained, cal- careous; erodes to platy chips
 medium to thick-bedded becoming thinner bedded toward the top, breaks with conchoidal fracture; interbedded limestone, very pale orange, weathers grayish orange, micritic, silty; minor shale interbeds; unit is a ledge former		orange, becomes weathered dark reddish brown upwards, very fine to fine-grained, calcareous,	91.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous . 3.6
 Covered slope		medium to thick-bedded becoming thinner bedded toward the top, breaks with conchoidal fracture; interbedded limestone, very pale orange, weathers grayish orange, micritic, silty; minor shale interbeds; unit is a ledge former	90.	Sandstone, weathers grayish orange to dark yellowish orange to light brown to dusky red, fine-grained, calcareous, erodes to platy chips, laminated
 Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, ledge former	15.	Covered slope 1.9	89.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray calcareous 1.5
13. Covered slope massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, iron 0.7 oxide flecks	14.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, ledge former	88.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous,
	13.	Covered slope		massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, iron oxide flecks 3.0

7	1
/	4

Unit	Meters	Unit
87.	Shale, medium to light gray, weathers light gray, calcareous	65.
		64.
86.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, iron oxide flecks	63.
85.	Shale, black, carbonaceous, vitrain bands, fissile 0.6	
84.	Sandstone, weathers grayish orange to moderate yellowish brown, fine-grained, coarsening slightly upward, calcareous, thin-bedded, erodes into platy chips; less platy toward the top of the unit 2,4	62.
83.	Covered slope 3.1	61.
82.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross-	60.
	bedded 0.6	
81.	Covered slope	60
80.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin-bedded; erodes into platy chips that range in color from dark yellowish orange to light brown to dusky red that could be iron storing or burn	39.
-	red that could be non standing of burn	58.
/9.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous . 3.3	
78.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive crossbedded, convolute bedding 12.2	57.
		56.
11.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcare- ous, interbedded with sandstone and siltstone, light olive gray, weathers to a grayish orange, fine- grained, calcareous, thin to thick-bedded, cross- bedded, ripples noted .6 meters above base of weittene minor black back contengances (77)	55. 54.
24	unit, also minor share, black, carbonaceous	
/6.	Sandstone, light only gray, weathers to grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding	53.
75.	Shale, dusky yellowish brown, carbonaceous, vitrain bands 0.2	52.
74.	Shale, light to medium gray, weathers light gray, slightly silty, calcareous, fossil plant imprints 1.2	51
73.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers or avieb orange, fine-grained, calcareous	51.
72.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous 2.5	
71.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayisn orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin-bedded, erodes into thin platy chips	50.
70.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous . 2.7	49.
69.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers gravish	48.
52.	orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding	
68.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish	47.
	erodes to platy fragments; interbeds of shale, medium gray, calcareous	46.
67.	Covered slope 1.5	
66.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers gravish	45.
	orange fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding	44.

Unit		Meters
65.	Shale, black, silty, carbonaceous, coaly fragment vitrain bands	ts,
64.	Sandstone, weathers grayish orange, fine-graine calcareous, thin-bedded, laminated	d, 0.5
63.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayis orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross bedded, convolute bedding, massive, mostly quar grains, ledge former	sh s- tz 2.9
62.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayis orange, calcareous, thin-bedded, very fine-graine breaks into thin platy fragments; with shal medium gray, calcareous	sh d, e, 3.2
61.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray; inte bedded with siltstone and sandstone, light oliv gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calca eous, thin-to medium-bedded	r- ve r- 2.1
60.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayis orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareou massive, cross-bedded	h 15 4.6
59.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calca eous; interbedded with sandstone, light olive gray weathers grayish orange, thick-bedded, som cross-bedded, some with silt or clay lamina	r- /, 10.5
58.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayis orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross bedded	h - 1.4
57.	Covered slope	3.3
56.	Sandstone, light olive gray, fine to medium grained calcareous; silt or clay lamina	- 1.6
55.	Siltstone, medium to light gray, weathers pa yellowish orange, calcareous	le 0.3
54.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayis orange, medium-grained, calcareous	sh 1.2
53.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayis orange, fine-grained, calcareous; interbedded wit siltstone and shale, medium gray, calcareous	sh :h 4.6
52.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayis orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareou massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding	sh s, 11.5
51.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayis orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareou cross-bedded, medium to thick-bedded; inte bedded with siltstone and shale, medium gray weathers light gray, calcareous; and a few beds of shale, black, carbonaceous; ledge former	sh s, r- y, of 2.5
50.	Shale, black, carbonaceous, vitrain bands, coaly fragment	0.9
49.	Covered slope	1.9
48.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayis orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross bedded	sh 1.5
47.	Covered slope	1.9
46.	Shale, black, carbonaceous, vitrain bands, coaly fragments	1.1
45.	Shale, dark gray to black, carbonaceous	1.2

44. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, medium-grained, calcareous 1.5

Unit	Meters	Ur
43.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous 0.6	20
42.	Shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile, crumbly 1.2	
41.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded; with some shale interbeds · . 8.3	19
40.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish	18
	orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, thin- to thick-to massive-bedded; interbedded with silt- stone, and shale, medium gray, calcareous; and shale, black to dark brown, carbonaceous, fissile 6.7	17
39.	Shale, dark brown, carbonaceous, woody frag- ments, crumbly	16
38.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous	15
37.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- eous, slope former	14
36.	Sandstone, weathers dark yellowish brown, fine-grained, calcareous0.3	13
35.	Coal, vitrain and durain, resin, cleated? 1.0	12
34.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross-	11
	bedded; interbeds of shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous 2.2	10
33.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar-	9
	eous, fissile; interbedded with siltstone and sand- stone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine- grained, calcareous; and shale, black, carbon-	8
	aceous 1.6	-
32.	Coal, durain and clarain, resin, cleated? •••••• 0.4	7
31.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous 0.6	
30.	Shale, black, carbonaceous, very fissile, coaly fragments, plant fossils and woody fragments 0.5	6
29.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous 3.2	
28.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous 1.8	5
27.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- eous; interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine- grained, calcareous; and shale, dark gray to black, carbonaceous; 3.7	4
26.	Sandstone light olive gray, weathers gravish	3
20.	bedded 2.6	2
25.	Shale, dusky yellowish brown, carbonaceous, fissile, vitrain bands 0.1	1
24.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers pale yellowish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, friable, with thin, black, carbonaceous shale and medium gray, calcareous shale interbeds	
23.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- eous, interbedded with siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine— grained, calcareous	2-
22.	Shale, black, carbonaceous 0.4	37
21.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross- bedded, thin to medium beds	36

nit	Meters	
0.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- eous; with some interbeds of siltstone and sand- stone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine- grained, calcareous; and shale, black carbona- ceous	
Э.	Shale, black, carbonaceous 0.3	
3.	Covered slope 1.9	
1.	Sandstone, weathers yellowish brown, fine- grained, calcareous 0.6	
ó.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcar- eous, interbedded with sandstone and siltstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine- grained, calcareous; and shale, black, carbonaceous . 3.3	
5.	Shale, black, carbonaceous, very fissile, coaly fragments, abundant plant and woody fragments 0.5	
4.	Covered slope	
3.	Shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile, coaly fragments . 0.3	
2.	Covered slope 0.9	
1.	Sandstone, yellowish brown, weathers grayish orange, very fine-grained, calcareous, well-cemented. 2.4	
).	Shale, black, carbonaceous, fissile, coaly fragments 0.7	
).	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous 0.3	
3.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross- bedded	
1.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous; interbedded with siltstone and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous, fissile	
5.	Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous; interbedded with siltstone and sand- stone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to medium-bedded 2.4	
5.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange; fine to medium-grained, calcareous; inter- bedded with shale, medium gray, calcareous, fissile; overall thin-bedded	
4.	Sandstone, pale yellowish brown, weathers red- dish brown, fine-grained, calcareous, thin-bedded 0.5	
3.	Covered slope -	
2.	Coal, mostly vitrain, weathered dull, resin, cleated? 2.8	
Ι.	Star Point Sandstone - Not Measured	
	Total	•
	Measured Section No. 8. Section of the Black- hawk Formation measured in the NE 1/4 section 12, T. 19 S., R. 6 E.	
	Castlegate Sandstone	
	Blackhawk Formation	
7.	Covered slope 3.8	
5.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding; ledge	

former 4.6

76 Unit

Unit

- 35. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to thick-bedded, cross-bedded, wavy bedding; interbedded with siltstone and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous; irregular slope former 3.1
- 33. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to medium bedded, cross-bedded, convolute bedding, wavy bedding; minor shale interbeds; grades laterally into massive sandstone; ledge former........4.5
- 32. Covered slope 4.3

- 29. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, lenticular, cross-bedded, convolute bedding; ledge former 2.1

- 24. Shale, dark gray, weathers medium gray, carbonaceous, calcareous, carbonized plant fragments and fossils, woody fragments, fissile 0.9
- 23. Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous; with interbedded sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to thick-bedded, cross-bedding, wavy bedding; slope former · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 12.2
- 22. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, crossbedded, convolute bedding; ledge former 2.1
- Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous; with interbeds of siltstone and sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, finegrained, calcareous, thin to thick-bedded, crossbedded, wavy bedding; slope former 1.6
- 20. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, cross-bedded, convolute bedding; ledge former.....1.4

- 12. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, becomes finer grained toward the top, calcareous, massive, becomes thinner bedded toward the top, cross-bedded, convolute bedding; ledge former....10.4
- 11. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to thickbedded, cross-bedded, wavy bedding; interbedded with siltstone and shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous; irregular slope former16.5
- 9. Shale, black, carbonaceous, vitrain bands, resin inclusions, fissile 0.3
- Shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous; with interbedded sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine-grained, calcareous, thin to thick-bedded, cross-bedded, 1.4 M sandstone 9.2 M above base, 1.2 M shale, black, carbonaceous, woody fragments 11.9 M above base, .5 M sandstone 13.4 M above base; slope former ...14.9
- 6. Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding; minor shale interbeds; ledge former 6.4

Unit	Ν	Meters	Unit	Meters
4.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, minor iron oxide, thin to thick-bedded, thin shale inter- beds, cross-bedded, wavy bedding, convolute bed- ding; intermittant ledge former	. 4.5	2.	Covered; at least 1.5 M coal, vitrain, weathers dull, resin, cleated?; with too much rubble to determine how much more there is: the rest is probably shale, medium gray, weathers light gray, calcareous; slope former
3.	Sandstone, light olive gray, weathers grayish orange, fine to medium-grained, calcareous, massive, cross-bedded, convolute bedding; some		1.	Star Point Sandstone - Not Measured
	shale interbeds; ledge former	.15.3		Total 257.9



The largest block of coal ever mined in Utah, from the Hiawatha Mine near Price, Carbon County, Utah. It was brought to the State Capitol Building about 1920, where for about 40 years it was on display in the basement (insert photo). At present it is stashed in a parking lot, protected by a tarpaulin. United States Fuel Company photos.



EARTHQUAKE EPICENTERS IN UTAH JANUARY - JUNE 1977

by Kenneth L. $Cook^1$

EARTHQUAKES

Earthquake epicenters in and near Utah for January through June 1977, with dates of occurrences and approximate Richter magnitudes, are listed below. Known blasts have been excluded from the list of seismic events, but to discriminate man-made events from real earthquakes is often problematical; and a few events included in the list may in fact be artificial. All times are Coordinated Universal Time (UTC, same as Greenwich Mean Time, GMT), which is seven hours later than Mountain Standard Time (MST, in effect from 2:00 a.m. on October 31, 1976, MDT, until 2:00 am April 24, 1977, MST) and six hours later than Mountain Daylight Time (MDT, in effect from 2:00 a.m. on April 24, 1977, MST, until 2:00 a.m. on October 30, 1977, MDT). Therefore, some UTC dates are one day later than MST or MDT dates. All locations and magnitudes are preliminary determinations. Unless otherwise indicated, localities are in Utah. The final locations and magnitudes will be printed in the University of Utah Seismological Bulletins.

During the period January 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977, thirty-two highgain telemetered stations (supported chiefly by the U.S. Geological Survey and the National Science Foundation) were operational along the Wasatch Front in addition to the permanent Utah seismograph network. Telemetered stations on the northern part of Stansbury Island (NSU), in Hansel Valley (HVU), and near Portage (PTU) first became operative during October 1976, November 1976, and December 1976, respectively.

Throughout the report period for southern Utah, seismic signals were received at the permanent seismograph station at Cedar City (CCU) and the telemetered stations at Marysvale (MSU, operative since October 1975), Kanab, Utah (KNB), and Glen Canyon, Arizona (GCA). Telemetered signals from KNB and GCA, which are operated by the U.S. Geological Survey, were first received at the University of Utah during November 1976. Also, in south-central and southern Utah during early 1977, the following new high-gain telemetered stations became first operative: 1) Piute Reservoir (PUU), during January 1977; 2) Richfield (RFU), during January 1977; 3) Roosevelt Hot Springs (RHU), during January 1977; 4) Milford North (MNU), during January 1977; and 5) Cove Fort (CFU), during March 1977.

Earthquake locations on a state-wide basis are only complete above approximately magnitude 2.5. A greater density of stations in north-central Utah, compared to other parts of the state, accounts for the recording and location of a greater number of small-magnitude eathquakes in that area. During the first half of 1977, a relative increase in the number of events in south-central and southern Utah is explained principally by the expansion of the University of Utah seismic network in these areas.

During the report period, earthquake activity continued to be prominent in areas adjacent to the aftershock zone of the March 1975 Pocatello Valley (Idaho-Utah border) earthquake. These include areas in Utah to the southwest (northern Hansel Valley and North Promontory Mountains), south (Blue Creek Valley), and southeast (Blue Springs Hills and West Hills). During the report period, the largest earthquake in these areas was in the north end of Blue Springs Hills (magnitude 2.4), and the largest earthquake in the adjacent Pocatello Valley area (in Idaho) was magnitude 2.3. Also, earthquake activity continued to be prominent in the Cove Fort-Sulphurdale area, and minor earthquake activity occurred repeatedly in the Levan-Mills, Marysvale, and Beaver-Manderfield areas. Some of the seismic events observed west of Cedar City may be caused by blasting in the iron mines there. There was an increase of both the number and magnitude of seismic events in the Huntington-Orangeville coal-mining area, and the largest seismic event (M = 3.2) during the report period was felt in that area.

1.	North end of blue springs
	Hills (about 10 km northeast
	of Blue Creek and 13 km west-
	southwest of Washakie and 5 km
	north of east-west road)<1.0
3.	Bear River Range (4 km south
	of Blacksmith Fork and 12 km
	east-northeast of Paradise) 1.4
4.	Bear River Range (5 km east-
	southeast of Logan)<1.0
4.	4 km south of Porterville1.3
7.	Great Salt Lake (10 km
	east-southeast of Lakeside
	and 2 km south of Southern
	Pacific Railroad causeway)1.2
8.	San Rafael Swell (31 km
	east-southeast of Emery and 3 km
	north of Interstate highway 70
	and 8 km north-northwest of
	The San Rafael Knob) 1.5
9.	West margin of Hansel Valley
0	$(18 \text{ km south of Snowville}) \dots <1.0$
9.	North end of Blue Springs
	Hills (same location as event
0	on January 1)
9.	Ditto-a second event
10.	Ditto
10.	Cast-west road 6 km cast
	of Blue Creek)
10.	Great Salt Lake (18 km
	southwest of Cedar Springs
	and 15 km northwest of the
	south end of the road at
	Rozel Point)
10.	9 km south of Nephi 1.2
10.	4 km southeast of Flux 2 3
11.	8 km south of Nephi1.4
11.	14 km north-northeast of Burrville
	and 9 km north of the north end

January

1 Marsh and of Dhys. Costana

¹ Professor of Geophysics, Department of Geology and Geophysics, University of Utah, and Former Director, University of Utah Seismograph Stations, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112.

of Koosharem Reservoir and 3 km northeast of Utah highway 241.7 11. 11 km west-northwest of 12. 3 km northwest of Trenton<1.0 12. North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1)<1.0 14. West margin of Hansel Mountains (11 km northeast of Locomotive Springs and 22 km south-southwest of Snowville and 2 km east of Locomotive Springs-Snowville road)<1.0

² Possible mine or quarry blast.

³ Flux is 12 km southeast of Timpie and 11 km northwest of Grantsville. Timpie is also designated Rowley Junction on some maps of Utah

Magnitude

Magnitude

14.	North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on	2
15.	January 1)<1.0 Lakeside Mountains ² (12 km northeast of Low and 8 km east of	2
	north-south Low-Lakeside road) 1.3	4
16. 17.	5 km east of North Ogden<1.0 North Promontory Mountains (15 km	4
	east of Snowville and 4-5 km	
18.	1 km northeast of Huntsville	2
18.	5 km east of Sulphurdale 1.7	
19.	16 km west of Price and 6 km	
19.	2 km northwest of Orangeville ² 1.2	2
19.	12 km west of Huntington ² 1.3	
20.	13 km west-northwest of Huntington ² 2.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills	2
21.	(same location as event on	
21	January 1)	2
21.	12 km south-southeast of Levan	2
	and 17 km east-southeast of Mills 1.3	
22.	1 km northwest of Roy	
22.	11 km west-southwest of Huntington	,
	and 10 km north-northwest of	4
23	Orangeville ² 2.1 Bear River Range (12 km	
29.	southeast of Logan) 1.1	
23.	North end of Blue Springs	2
	on January 1)	4
23.	Dittoa second event	4
24.	5 km west of Fayette 1.3	-
24.	and 11 km east of Mills	_
24.	7 km southwest of Levan 1.6	2
24.	11 km southwest of Levan and 8 km east-southeast of Mills 11	2
24.	8 km south-southwest of Levan	2
24	and 11 km east of Mills 1.7	2
24. 24.	West margin of Hansel Valley	2
~ ~	(18 km south of Snowville) \ldots <1.0	
24.	/ km southwest of Manti and 4 km	2
.25.	9 km southwest of Levan 1.3	2
25.	8 km southwest of Levan and 9 km east of Mills 25	
25.	9 km north-northeast of Beaver	2
	and 4 km east-southeast of	2
25.	1 km west of Beaver	2
25.	3 km east-northeast of Beaver<1.0	2
25.	3 km west-northwest of Lakeside ² $\ldots \le 1.0$	2
25.	North end of Hansel Valley	3
	(11 km west-northwest of Blue Creek) <10	3
25.	9 km northwest of Junction<1.0	
25.	8 km north-northwest of Junction < 1.0	3
23.	Sulphurdale 1.4	3
25.	5 km north of Orangeville ² 1.4	-
26.	North Promontory Mountains (15 km east of Snowville) <10	3
26.	$3 \text{ km southwest of Flux}^2 \dots \dots$	5
26.	North Promontory Mountains	2
	4-5 km south of Utah-Idaho	3
	border)<1.0	

26.	Ditto a second event<1.0
26.	Dittoa third event
26.	Ditto-a fourth event
20.	5 km north-northeast of Manti 16
27.	North Promontory Mountains
	(13 km east of Snowville
	and 4-5 km south of Utah-
	Idaho border)
27.	North end of Hansel Valley
	northwest of Blue Creek and 14
	km southeast of Snowville)
27.	North Promontory Mountains
	(6 km northwest of Blue Creek
27	and 1 km south of U.S. highway 30S) . 1.7
27.	North Promontory Mountains
	4-5 km south of Utah-Idaho border) .<1.0
27.	Ditto-a second event
27.	North end of Hansel Valley
	(1 km south of U.S. highway 30S
	and 10 km northwest of Blue Creek
	Snowville) 1.0
27.	North Promontory Mountains
	(13 km east of Snowville and
	4-5 km south of Utah-Idaho
27	border)
27.	Ditto-a second event
27.	Ditto-a fourth event <1.0
27.	$2 \text{ km west of Lakeside}^2 \dots \dots$
27.	North Promontory Mountains
	(13 km east of Snowville and 4-5
27	km south of Utah-Idaho border) 1.2
27.	Dittoa second event
27.	Ditto-a fourth event
27.	Dittoa fifth event
28.	Ditto<1.0
28.	7 km east of Huntsville
28.	(13 km east of Snowville and 4-5
	km south of Utah-Idaho border) 1.2
28.	Dittoa second event<1.0
28.	9 km west of Snowville
	and 2 km south of Utah-Idaho
28.	9 km east-southeast of
20.	Sulphurdale 1.6
29.	North Promontory Mountains (same
20	location as event on January 28) 1.0
29.	5 km north of Orangeville ²
29.	location as event on January 28)
30.	Northwest margin of Hansel Valley
	(17 km south of Snowville)1.1
30.	North end of Blue Springs Hills
	(same location as event on
30	2 km northeast of Porterville < 1.0
20.	
30.	Blue Springs Hills (9 Km east of Howell and 2 km south
	of U.S. highway $30S$ 2.2
31.	Bear River Range (3 km north
	of Blacksmith Fork and 4 km
21	southeast of Nibley)
31.	of Blacksmith Fork and
	12 km east-northeast of Paradise) 1.2

 31. Be of ea 31. 8 Hi 	ear River Range (2 km south f Blacksmith Fork and 12 kn Ist-northeast of Paradise) km west-northwest of untington ²	n <1.0
Februa	пу	Magnitude
1. Blu eas	ue Springs Hills (8 km st-southeast of Howell and	
4 k 2. Bl no	km south of U.S. highway 30 lue Springs Hills (1 km orth of the east-west road	0S)<1.0
and Blu 2. 14	d 9 km east-northeast of ue Creek) km west of Huntington ²	· · · · · · <1.0 · · · · · · 1.2
3. No (sa Jar	orth end of Blue Springs Hills ime location as event on nuary 1). Felt in Blue Creek	S
ano 3. No (sa	d Portage. (15:26 UTC) orth Promontory Mountains ame location as event on	2.4
Jar 3. No (sa	nuary 28) orth end of Blue Springs Hills ume location as event on	<1.0 s
Jar 3. Dit 3. Dit	nuary 1) ttoa second event	\dots <1.0 \dots <1.0 1.5
3. Dit 3. Dit 4. Dit	ttoa fourth event	<1.0
4. Sou (ab	uth end of Pocatello Valley bout 4 km south of Utah-Ida	ho
4. No (sa	orth Promontory Mountains me location as event on	
Jar 4. 4 k 4. No	muary 28) cm west-southwest of Flux ² orth Promontory Mountains	$\dots \dots < 1.0$
(sa Jar	me location as event on nuary 28)	1.7
4. 10 5. Cir	km east of Cove Fort ccleville Mountain (16 km utheast of Beaver and 20 km	1.5
we: 5. No	st-northwest of Circleville) orth Promontory Mountains	<1.0
Jan 5. Dit	nuary 28)	· · · · · · <1.0 · · · · · · <1.0
5. Bea sou	ar River Range (12 km utheast of Logan)	1.5
5. No: (16 5 k	rth end of Hansel Valley 5 km east of Snowville and 5 km south of Utah-Idaho	
bor 5. No Hil	rder) orth end of Blue Springs Is (same location as event	<1.0
on 5.3 k	January 1)	1.3 1.7
6. 4 k 6. No:	m northwest of Orangeville ² rth end of Blue Springs Hills	1.3
(sai Jan	me location as event on nuary 1)	<1.0

6.	Utah highway 83 (6 km southwest
	of Penrose)
6.	North end of Blue Springs
	Hills (same location as event
-	on January 1)
7.	(1 km south of U.S. highway 30S
	and 10 km northwest of Blue Creek
	and 14 km southeast of Snowville) <10
7	North end of Blue Springs Hills
	(same location as event on
	January 1)<1.0
7.	North Bay of Bear River Bay
	(13 km west-southwest of Corinne) 1.6
8.	11 km south-southeast of Levan
	and 17 km east-southeast of
	Mills
8.	North end of Blue Springs Hills
	(same location as event on
0	Ditto:- α second event (10)
0. 8	North Promontory Mountains
0.	(same location as event on
	January 28) \ldots <1.0
8.	Dittoa second event<1.0
8.	Dittoa third event<1.0
8.	Bear River Range (5 km east
	of Millville)
8.	North Promontory Mountains
	(same location as event on
0	January 28)
٥.	(7 km south-south-south-anst of Draper
	and 8 km east-southeast of
	Bluffdale)
9.	13 km west-southwest of Huntington
	10 km webt bowent bot of reality good
	and 8 km northwest of
	and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American
	Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines
	Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of
	Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Clausend, and Elma, (00:42 UTC)
0	And 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North and of Blue Springer Hills
9.	And 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on
9.	And 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1)<1.0
9. 10.	And 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1)<1.0
9. 10.	And 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1)<1.0 10 km south-southeast of Porterville and 4 km west of
9. 10.	And 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1)<<1.0 10 km south-southeast of Porterville and 4 km west of East Canyon Reservoir<1.0
9. 10. 10.	And 8 km northwest ofOrangeville. Felt in AmericanCoal Company Beehive mines(located 12 km northwest ofOrangeville) and in Castle Dale,Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2North end of Blue Springs Hills(same location as event onJanuary 1)<<1.010 km south-southeast ofPorterville and 4 km west ofEast Canyon Reservoir<<1.011 km east of Cove Fort
9. 10. 11.	And 8 km northwest ofOrangeville. Felt in AmericanCoal Company Beehive mines(located 12 km northwest ofOrangeville) and in Castle Dale,Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2North end of Blue Springs Hills(same location as event onJanuary 1)
 9. 10. 11. 12. 	and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1)<<1.0 the south-southeast of Porterville and 4 km west of East Canyon Reservoir<<1.0 km west of Cove Fort km west of Sulphurdale<<1.0 Northeast margin of Little Mounting (0 km west of Berge Birger
 9. 10. 11. 12. 	And 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) 10 km south-southeast of Porterville and 4 km west of East Canyon Reservoir 11 km east of Cove Fort 12 km west of Sulphurdale<<1.0 Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River Cityu <10
 9. 10. 11. 12. 	Arrow and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1)
 9. 10. 11. 12. 	Arrow Statistics and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1)
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 	Arrow Statistics and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1)
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 	Arrow State State and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1)
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 	and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1)
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 	Arrow and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1)
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 12. 	Arrow Market of Statistics and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) 10 km south-southeast of Porterville and 4 km west of East Canyon Reservoir 11 km east of Cove Fort 12 km west of Sulphurdale Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) City) North Promontory Mountains (12 km east of Snowville)<<1.0 West Hills (8 km northwest of Riverside and 8 km southwest of Riverside an
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 12. 	Arrow Market of Statistics and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) 10 km south-southeast of Porterville and 4 km west of East Canyon Reservoir 11 km east of Cove Fort 12 km west of Sulphurdale Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) City) North Promontory Mountains (12 km east of Snowville)<<1.0 West Hills (8 km northwest of Riverside and 8 km southwest of Riverside and 8 km southwest of Piymouth)<<1.0 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1)<<1.0
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 13. 	Arrow and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) 10 km south-southeast of Porterville and 4 km west of East Canyon Reservoir 11 km east of Cove Fort Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) North Promontory Mountains (12 km east of Snowville)<<1.0 North Promontory Mountains (12 km east of Snowville)<<1.0 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1)<<1.0
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 13. 	Arrow and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) (located a km west of East Canyon Reservoir 10 km south-southeast of Porterville and 4 km west of East Canyon Reservoir 10 km set of Sulphurdale Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) (12 km east of Snowville) North Promontory Mountains (12 km east of Snowville) Onorth end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Onorth end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Same location as event on January 1) North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Mountain (9 km west of Bear Pivor Citup
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 13. 	Arrow Market State and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) Ore and 4 km west of East Canyon Reservoir East Canyon Reservoir Northe ast of Cove Fort Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) Orangeville, 8 km northwest of Riverside and 8 km southwest of Riverside and 8 km southwest of Riverside and 8 km southwest of Plymouth) Cast of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Same location as event on January 1) North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Same location as event on January 1) Same location as event on January 1) Northe
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 13. 13. 	Arrow Market State and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) Orterville and 4 km west of East Canyon Reservoir East Canyon Reservoir Northeast of Cove Fort Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) Orth Promontory Mountains (12 km east of Snowville) Onorth Promontory Mountains (12 km east of Snowville) Orth end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Orth end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Orth end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Orth end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Ortheast margin of Little
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 13. 	Arrow and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) Orangeville and 4 km west of East Canyon Reservoir East Canyon Reservoir Northeast of Cove Fort Northeast of Sulphurdale Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) Orange and 8 km southwest of Plymouth) Oroth end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) North Promontory Mountains (12 km east of Snowville) North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) Onorth end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) Northeast margin of Little Mountai
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 13. 	Arrow and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) Orangeville and 4 km west of East Canyon Reservoir East Canyon Reservoir Northeast of Cove Fort Northeast of Sulphurdale Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) Ortheast of Snowville) North Promontory Mountains (12 km east of Snowville) Orthend of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Orthend of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) Northeast margin of Little Mountains
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 13. 13. 	Arrow and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) Orangeville and 4 km west of East Canyon Reservoir East Canyon Reservoir Northeast of Cove Fort Northeast of Sulphurdale Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) Orth Promontory Mountains (12 km east of Snowville) (12 km east of Snowville) Orth end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Orth end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) Northeast margin of Little Mountains <td< th=""></td<>
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 13. 13. 	Arrow and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) Ore and 4 km west of East Canyon Reservoir East Canyon Reservoir Northe east of Cove Fort Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) Orith end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) North Promontory Mountains (12 km east of Snowville) Mourth of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Same location as event on January 1) North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Same location as event on January 1) Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) Northeast margin of Little
 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 13. 13. 	Arrow and 8 km northwest of Orangeville. Felt in American Coal Company Beehive mines (located 12 km northwest of Orangeville) and in Castle Dale, Cleveland, and Elmo. (00:42 UTC)3.2 North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) Ore and 4 km west of East Canyon Reservoir East Canyon Reservoir Northe east of Cove Fort Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) Orith end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) North Promontory Mountains (12 km east of Snowville) Mount of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) North end of Blue Springs Hills (same location as event on January 1) January 1) Cather City) Northeast margin of Little Mountain (9 km west of Bear River City) Northeast m

15.	West edge of Bear Lake (1 km south of Pickleville)
15.	4 km south-southwest of
15.	13 km west-southwest of Huntington
15.	North Promontory Mountains
15.	(same location as event on January 28)<1.0 Blue Springs Hills (5 km
	northeast of Blue Creek and 1 km north of the east-west road)
16.	North end of Blue Creek Valley (9 km north of Blue Creek and
16.	6 km south of Utah-Idaho border) < 1.0 North end of Blue Springs Hills
• •	January 1)<1.0
16.	Dittoa second event
16.	Dittoa third event
16.	Dittoa fourth event
16	13 km east of Sulphurdale 1.5
17	20 km cast of Sulphurdale
1/.	30 km south-southwest of Kelton
	and 18 km west of north-south
	road along east margin of Hogup
	Mountain
17	11 km southeast of Beaver 11
17	12 km aget gouthoast of
17.	15 km east-southeast of
	Sulphurdale
17.	8 km northwest of Long Valley
	Junction
18.	8 km west of Pickleville<1.0
18.	Crest of Stansbury Mountains (5 km
	west-southwest of Dolomite ⁴ and
	$8 \text{ km south-southeast of Timpie}^2 < 1.0$
10	8 km south-southeast of Timple <1.0
10.	8 km east-southeast of Cove Fort
	and 8 km east-northeast
10	of Sulphurdale
19.	9 km northwest of Long Valley
• •	Junction
21.	10 km west-southwest of Spry 1.3
21.	11 km east of Beaver
22.	10 km east of Beaver 1.4
22.	11 km east-northeast of Beaver<1.0
22.	North end of Blue Springs
	Hills (same location as event
	on January 1) 10
22	10 km northeast of Cove Fort 13
23	8 km north-northeast of Cove Fort <10
23	North and of Blue Springs Hills
25.	(same location as event on
	Inpurery 1)
23	Ditto a second event <10
25. 22	12 km northeast of Sainia
23.	12 km northeast of Scipio1./
23.	5 km south-southeast of Levan1.8
24.	12 km west-southwest of
	Huntington ² \dots 1.2
24.	10 km north of Mill Fork1.3
25.	9 km east-northeast of
	Cove Fort
27.	5 km north of Orangeville ² 1.8
27.	2 km northwest of Sulphurdale 1.2
28	Lakeside Mountains (11 km
20.	northeast of Low and 6 km east of
	north-couth Low-Lakesida and 1)2
	$10101 50001 1000 Lakesine 1000 \dots < 1.0$

⁴ Dolomite is 8 km southeast of Timpie.

Magnitude	Ma	rch	Magnitude
	2.	West margin of Stansbury	
<1.0	2.	Mountains (5 km south of	
		Timpie and 1 km east of	
1.8		north-south Timpie-Iosepa	<1.0
lle^2 1.0	2.	6 km east of Beaver and 2 km	1.0
		south of Utah highway 153	<1.0
	2.	1 km east of Lakeside ²	<1.0
<1.0	3.	North Hansel Valley-area A (13 southeast of Snowville and 3 km	km
m		southeast of blow the and 5 kin	
<1.0		the north-south Hansel Valley ro	ad
	2	and U.S. highway 30S)	1.1
er)<1.0	3.	Dittoa third event	
	3.	North Hansel Valley-area B	
11.0		(14 km southeast of Snowville	
		and 4 km southwest of the inter-	
		Valley road and U.S. highway 30	S) 1.1
<1.0	3.	North Hansel Valley-area A	5)
1.5		(same location as event in	(1.0
n	3	Area A on March 3)	<1.0
)	5.	(same location as event in area	
<1.0		B on March 3)	1.2
1.1	4.	11 km east of Cove Fort	1.4
<1.0	5. 5	North Hansel Valley-area A	<1.0
		(same location as event in area A	
1.2	-	on March 3)	<1.0
<1.0 . km	5.	West branch of Logan River	
d		5 km south of Utah-Idaho	
² <1.0		border)	<1.0
ť	5.	Cotton wood Creek (21 km west-	
1.7	6	Fast margin of Hansel Valley	2.5
	0.	(12 km north-northeast of Cedar	•
2.0		Springs)	<1.0
2.0	8.	11 km east-northeast of Scipio and 12 km northwest of Favette	nd 16
1.4	8.	8 km east-southeast of	1.0
<1.0		Sulphurdale	1.9
	8.	4 km southeast of Mount	1.6
1.0	9.	12 km north-northwest of	1.0
1.3		Devils Slide and 14 km north-	
ort<1.0	0	northeast of Morgan	2.1
	9.	northwest of Signal Peak and	
<1.0		13 km east-southeast of	
<1.0	0	Sulphurdale)	$\dots < 1.0$
1.8	9.	Mountains (8 km northwest of	
		Grantsville and 5 km south	
1.2		of Flux)	<1.0
1.3	11.	10 km east of Cove Fort	1.5
1.8	11.	and 1 km east of St. John-	
1.8		Grantsville north-south road	1.1
1.2	11.	Skull Valley (16 km north of Dugway and 1 km wast of main	
of		north-south Dugway-	
² · · · <1.0		Timpie road)	<1.0
	11.	South end of Tooele Valley	
		and 2 km east of the St. John-	
		Grantsville north-south road)	1 . 2
	13.	8 km east of Blue Creek	<1.0
oie.	14. 15	6 km east of venice	1.5
-	10.		

Utah-Idaho border)<1.0

19. 11 km east of Cove Fort1.4
20. Utah highway 40 (6 km southeast of Timpie and 3 km northwest of Dolomite)²

20. 15 km west of Huntington² 1.9

10 km east of Sulphurdale 1.4

18. West Hills (8 km west-southwest

22. Eastern Mineral Mountains

of Portage and 5 km south of

Magnitude

	$(3 \text{ km southwest of Flux})^2 \dots \dots \dots 1.1$
15.	Beaver River (10 km east-southeast of Beaver)
15.	South end of Pocatello Valley
	(16 km east of Snowville and 2 km south of Utah-Idaho border) 1.
15.	South end of Pocatello Valley
	(18 km east of Snowville and 2 km south of Utah-Idaho border)1.7
15.	4 km south of Heber City
17.	Cedar Springs) 1.0
17.	Dittoa second event
17.	$10 \text{ km southwest of Huntington}^2 \dots 2.2$
17.	11 km east of Cove Fort1.7
18.	8 km west of Royal ² 2.6
	ville
19.	4 km north of Cottonwood Creek and 13 km northwest of
	Orangeville and 18 km west-
20.	southwest of Huntington ² 1.8 North Promontory Mountains
	(13 km east of Snowville)<1.0
21.	9 km east of Sulphurdale 2.0
25.	(10 km northeast of Howell
	and 4 km north of
23.	On U.S. highway 91 (4 km south-
~ 4	southwest of Sulphurdale)
24.	(10 km northeast of Blue Creek) 1.2
24.	Fremont Wash area (20 km south-
	and 2 km west of U.S. highway 91) 1.4
24.	Blue Springs Hills (10 km north-
	U.S. highway $30S$) <1.0
25.	9 km east-southeast of Cove
	of Sulphurdale
25.	5 km north of Orangeville and 10 km southwast of Huntington ²
25.	Blue Springs Hills (10 km
	northeast of Howell and 4 km
25.	5 km northeast of Castle Gate ² $\dots \dots \dots$
26.	11 km east-southeast of Spring City 2.1
27.	East margin of Canyon Mountains (3 km northeast of
	Williams Peak and 10 km
28	northwest of Scipio)
29.	At Lakeside ² \ldots
30.	Tushar Mountains (4 km north-
	17 km west of Marysvale)
30.	Blue Creek Valley (2 km
30.	south of Howell)<1.0 4 km south-southwest of Howell
	and 11 km north of Thiokol and
	1 km west of the north-south Howell-Thiokol road
30.	3 km southwest of Howell 1.5
31.	Northern Stansbury Mountains (3 km southwest of $Flux$) ² <1.0
31.	Keg Mountains area (14 km east-
	northeast of Topaz Mountain and 18 km northwest of Eumerole
	and to Kill northwort of I ullipiolo

Butte and 7 km northeast of the

intersection of the east-west Trout Creek-Jericho road and the road going north to Dugway) 1.2 31. 9 km east of Sulphurdale 1.5 April Magnitude 1. East margin of Hansel Mountains (9 km southeast of Snowville and 1 km southwest of U.S. highway 30S)<1.0 1. Lakeside Mountains (11 km northnortheast of Low and 4 km east of north-south Low-Lakeside road)²1.8 1. 9 km east of Sulphurdale 1.1 4 km north-northeast of Manderfield<1.0 2. Hansel Mountains (16 km southsouthwest of Snowville and 6 km southeast of Snowville-Locomotive Springs road) 1.2 3 km north of Herriman and 6 km east-northeast of Lark<1.0 2. West Traverse Mountains (5 km southwest of Bluffdale)1.7 2. Ditto-a second event<1.0 2. Ditto--a third event1.0 3. Tushar Mountains--City Creek Peak area (11 km northwest of Junction and 7 km south-southwest 4 km west-southwest of Echo<1.0 3. 4. 11 km west of Huntington²1.8 4. 1 km east of Lakeside^{$\overline{2}$}<1.0 5. East margin of Stansbury Mountains (7 km northwest of Grantsville and 5 km south of Flux) .<1.0 5. Blue Creek Valley (2 km east of Blue Creek)<1.0 5. 2 km northeast of Devils Slide² 1.2 6. Blue Springs Hills (7 km northeast of Blue Creek)<1.0 6. West margin of West Hills (11 km northeast of Blue Creek)<1.0 6. 11 km east of Cove Fort1.8 Blue Springs Hills (6 km north-7. east of Blue Creek)<1.0 7 10 km east-northeast of Cove 8. 18 km east of Manderfield<1.0 10. 8 km west-southwest of Echo and 8 km south-southwest of Henefer 1.1 11. 20 km south of Minersville1.4 12. Blue Springs Hills (9 km east of Howell and 2 km south of 12. 11 km east of Cove Fort1.6 12. East margin of Stansbury Mountains (11 km south-southwest of Grantsville and 3 km west of St. John-Grantsville north-south road)1.0 13. 11 km east of Cove Fort<1.0 14. 3 km east-northeast of Genola 1.1 15. 11 km east of Cove Fort1.4 15. 1 km west of Devils Slide² 1.3 17. 4 km east of Sevier<1.0 18. 15 km south-southwest of Levan

and 1 km east of Utah highway 28 ... 1.6

Magnitude

20.

(14 km northwest of Manderfield) . . . < 1.0 22. 2 km southwest of Hatch 1.8 23. Tushar Mountains (17 km 23. east-southeast of Manderfield)<1.0 24. West margin of Mineral Mountains--Roosevelt Hot Springs area (19 km northeast of Milford) 1.0 24. Eastern Mineral Mountains (13 km northwest of Manderfield)1.0 25 4 km northwest of Garfield<1.0 25. Lakeside Mountains (11 km northnortheast of Low and 6 km east of the Low-Lakeside road)² 1.3 On Union Pacific Railroad (2 km 26. southwest of Latimer)1.2 26. 14 km east of Sulphurdale 1.6 27. 2 km west of Lakeside² 1.2 27. 21 km south-southeast of Beaver and 6 km east of U.S. highway 91 and 3 km north of Utah highway 20 2.2 27. Fremont Wash (16 km southsoutheast of Beaver and 3 km 7 km northeast of Magna<1.0 28 8 km northeast of Milford1.1 28. 28. 9 km north-northeast of Cove Fort ... <1.0 28. 12 km east of Sulphurdale 1.6 7 km east of Mount Pleasant 1.4 29 Eastern Stansbury Mountains 29. $(2 \text{ km south of Flux})^2 \dots \dots \dots 1.2$ 8 km southwest of Wanship 1.2 29. 29. Weber River Canyon (5 km east of Morgan)²<1.0 10 km east of Cove Fort1.3 29 10 km north-northwest of 30. Milford<1.0

Mav Magnitude 2. North Promontory Mountains (14 km east of Snowville and 4 km south of Utah-Idaho border) . . . <1.0 10 km north of Central1.4 2 3 West margin of Hansel Valley (18 km south of Snowville) 1.3 3. Tushar Mountains (13 km east of Sulphurdale)<1.0 5 km northeast of Cove Fort<1.0 3 4 12 km north-northeast of 4. 10 km east of Cove Fort1.8 4. East margin of Stansbury Mountains (9 km west-northwest of Grantsville and 7 km south of Flux) 1.1

5	Northern Hansel Valley	15.	West Hills (11 km east-
5.	(11 km west of Blue Creek		northeast of Blue Creek
	and 16 km southeast of	15	Blue Springs Hills (6 km
	Snowville: on north-south	101	east-northeast of Blue (
	road 4 km south of the	16	8 km east of Cove Fort
	intersection of north-south	18	North end of Blue Sprir
	road and U.S. highway 30S) 1.0	10.	(8 km northeast of Blue
5	Croat Salt Lake (13 km west-	10	The Three Deaks area
5.	northwest of south and of north-	19.	(10 km north of Iron Si
	northwest of south end of north-		(10 kill north of non S)
	south road at Kozer Point		and 4 kin west-southwe
	and I / km east of middle of	20	Cedar City-Lund road)
-	Dolphin Island) 1.5	20.	Southern Blue Springs I
5.	2 km southwest of Cornish1.2	•	(6 km east-northeast of
6.	4 km south of Porterville	20.	9 km east-northeast of
6.	Tushar Mountains (11 km east		Sulphurdale and 9 km e
	of Sulphurdale) 1.5		southeast of Cove Fort
7.	Northern East Canyon	21.	Paunsaugunt Plateau (1)
	Reservoir (9 km southeast of		east-northeast of Long
	Porterville)		Junction and 15 km sou
7.	11 km north-northeast of		of Hatch)
	Cove Fort	22.	Blue Springs Hills
7.	2 km south of Cove Fort<1.0		(6 km east-northeast of
7.	Antelope Range (11 km north-		Blue Creek)
	east of Newcastle)	22.	Blue Springs Hills (4 km
7.	3 km east of Cove Fort		east of Blue Creek)
7.	3 km east of Cove Fort1.3	22.	6 km west of East Cany
8.	11 km north-northeast of		Reservoir and 10 km so
0.	Cove Fort		Porterville
9	Hansel Mountains (12 km south	23	Blue Springs Hills (9 km
2.	of Snowville)	20.	east-southeast of Howel
9	12 km west-northwest of		and 4 km south of U.S.
۶.	Huntington ² 2.5	24	8 km north-northwest c
9	13 km east-northeast	211	Mill Fork and 14 km ea
).	of Alupite 13		northeast of Thistle
0	6 km east of Marysvale 11	25	5 km north-northwest c
10	1 km southeast of Lakeside ² 11	25.	Orangeville ²
10.	2 km southwest of Lakeshe	25	Lakeside Mountaine (13
11.	Fact margin of Tuchar	25.	north-northeast of Low
11.	Mountains (A km southwest of		5 km east of porth-cost
	Morrisvale) <10		Low-Lakeside road) ²
11	10 km asst of Cove Fort	26	Plue Creek Velley on I
11.	Fourthern Plue Springe	20.	bighway 20S (4 km por
12.	Hills (6 km east-northeast of		ingliway 505 (4 km hor
	Thickel) 13	27	Page Diver Denge (10 h
12	Northern Valley Mountaine (9 km	27.	bear River Range (10 k.
12.	northeast of Scinic) 11		east-northeast of
12	2 km north-northwest		Richmond and 10 km e
12.	2 Kill Holdi-Holdiwest	27	southeast of Cove)
12	11 km asst porthoast of	27.	13 km east of Cove For
12.	Liberter <10	27.	East margin of Iron Mo
10	Liberty		(21 km west-southwest
12.	11 Kill east-normeast of		City and 15 km east-
1.2			southeast of Newcastle
13.	Dive Springs mills		2 km north of the east-
	(/ km northeast of	20	Utan highway 56)*
10	Blue (reek) \dots 1.0	28.	west margin of Bear Ki
13.	Circleville Mountain (20 km		(6 km east-northeast of
	east-southeast of Beaver) 1.1		Richmond and 6 km ea
14.	II km north-northeast of	20	east of Cove)
	Cove Fort	28.	West margin of Bear Ri
14.	17 km northwest of		Range (8 km east-north
	Huntington ² 2.1		Richmond and 7 km ea
14.	2 km north of Ruins and		southeast of Cove)
	6 km northwest of Mills 1.0	28.	west margin of Bear Ri
14.	1 km south of Ruins and 4 km		Range (7 km east-north
	west-northwest of Mills 1.7		Richmond and 7 km ea
14.	East branch of Logan River		southeast of Cove)
	(12 km west-northwest of	28.	6 km south-southeast o
	Garden City and 2 km south of		and 1 km east of U.S. h
	Utah-Idaho border)	28.	West margin of Bear Ri
14.	West margin of San Pitch		Range (7 km east-north
	Mountains (15 km southeast of		Richmond and 7 km ea
	Mills and 4 km east of Utah highway		of Cove)
	28)1.1	28.	2 km east of Cove Fort

5.	west Hills (11 km east-
. ~	northeast of Blue Creek)<1.0
15.	Blue Springs Hills (6 km
	east-northeast of Blue Creek)<1.0
16.	8 km east of Cove Fort 1.0
18.	North end of Blue Springs Hills
	(8 km northeast of Blue Creek) 1.4
19.	The Three Peaks area
	(10 km north of Iron Springs
	and 4 km west-southwest of
	Cedar City-Lund road) ² 1.4
20.	Southern Blue Springs Hills
	(6 km east-northeast of Thiokol<1.0
20.	9 km east-northeast of
	Sulphurdale and 9 km east-
	southeast of Cove Fort
21.	Paunsaugunt Plateau (19 km
	east-northeast of Long Valley
	Junction and 15 km southeast
	of Hatch) 1.3
22.	Blue Springs Hills
	(6 km east-northeast of
	Blue Creek)
22.	Blue Springs Hills (4 km
	east of Blue Creek)<1.0
22.	6 km west of East Canyon
	Reservoir and 10 km south of
	Porterville
23.	Blue Springs Hills (9 km
	east-southeast of Howell
	and 4 km south of U.S. highway $30S$ < 1.0
24.	8 km north-northwest of
	Mill Fork and 14 km east-
	northeast of Thistle
25.	5 km north-northwest of
	Orangeville ² 2.0
25.	Lakeside Mountains (13 km
	north-northeast of Low and
	5 km east of north-south
	Low-Lakeside road) ² $\dots 1.6$
26.	Blue Creek Valley-on U.S.
	highway 30S (4 km north-
	east of Howell)
27.	Bear River Range (10 km
	east-northeast of
	Richmond and 10 km east-
	southeast of Cove)
27.	13 km east of Cove Fort
27.	East margin of Iron Mountain
	(21 km west-southwest of Cedar
	City and 15 km east-
	2 house the fithe sector and
	2 KIII HOFLII OI LIIE EASI-WESI 1.2
າຂ	West margin of Bear Piver Pange
20.	(6 km east-northeast of
	Dichmond and 6 km east-south-
	east of Cove)
28	West margin of Bear Piver
20.	Range (8 km east-northeast of
	Richmond and 7 km east-
	southeast of Cove) 1.2
28	West margin of Bear River
-0.	Range (7 km east-northeast of
	Richmond and 7 km east-
	southeast of Cove)
28.	6 km south-southeast of Alunite
-01	and 1 km east of U.S. highway 89 1.0
28	West margin of Bear River
20.	Range (7 km east-northeast of
	Richmond and 7 km east-southeast
	of Cove)
28.	2 km east of Cove Fort<1.0

29.	West margin of Bear River
	Range (6 km east-northeast of
	Richmond and 6 km east-
	southeast of Cove)
30.	3 km east-southeast of Cove Fort <10
31.	8 km west of Burrville
31.	North margin of Granite
	Mountain (2 km south of Iron
	$(Springs)^2$ 1.3
	1 0,
Lun	o Manufatada
Jun	e Magnitude
1	Blue Creek Valley
1.	(3 km south of Howell) </th
1	1 km northeast of Lakeside ² 1.0
1.	2 km west of Devils Slide ² <10
2	Tushar Mountains (23 km
2.	east of Beaver) <10
2	Fast margin of Tushar
2.	Mountains (7 km west-
	southwest of Marysvale) <1.0
2.	2 km north of Santaguin
3	11 km east-southeast of
	Kenilworth ²
3.	Tushar Mountains (14 km
	east of Sulphurdale) 1.6
4.	North end of Blue Springs
	Hills (7 km northeast of
	Blue Creek) 1.8
4.	At Monroe
5.	Bear River Range (12 km
	east-southeast of Logan and
	5 km south of Logan River) < 1.0
6.	South central part of Bear
	Lake (4 km southeast of
	Pickleville)<1.0
7.	12 km north-northeast of
	Cove Fort
8.	8 km north of Cove Fort 1.0
8.	Ditto-a second event
8.	Ditto-a third event1.0
9.	Blue Springs Hills (6 km
0	southeast of Blue Creek)
9.	13 km southeast of Beaver
10.	Blue Springs mills (6 kill
10	Ditto a second event
10.	Plue Springe Hills (7 km
10.	southeast of Blue Creek) 10
10	Blue Springs Hills (8 km
10.	east-southeast of Blue Creek)
10	Tushar Mountains (13 km east-
10.	southeast of Sulphurdale) 1.6
11.	11 km east of Alunite
11	3 km west of Devils Slide ² 1.1
11.	2 km east of Sulphurdale 1.2
11.	3 km east of Cove Fort<1.0
12.	12 km north of Cove Fort1.4
12.	Fremont Wash (21 km south of
	Beaver and 3 km northeast of
	junction of U.S. highway 91 and
	Utah highway 20) 1.3
12.	North end of Hansel Valley (11 km
	southeast of Snowville and 2 km
	north of U.S. highway $30S$) <1.0
12.	Ditto-a second event<1.0
13.	2 km east-northeast of Marysvale<1.0
15.	1 km north of Sulphurdale1.3
15.	Tushar MountainsDelano Peak
-	area (6 km west of Alunite) 1.9

Table 1. Number of probable rockbursts -January 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977.

15.	4 km southwest of Pickleville			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
15.	10 km east of Mills 2.0						í	
16.	North end of Hansel Valley (12 km		~	ry			1	
	southeast of Snowville and 2 km		ar	ua	ų	l	1	
	north of U.S. highway 30S) 1.3	ate	nu	pr	arc	Dri	ay	ne
16	Fast margin of Hansel Mountains	a ¦	Ja	Fe	Ŵ	Ϋ́	Σ	nf.
10.	(10 km southeast of Snowville and			l				
	2 km south of U.S. highway 30S 1.0	1	3			2	2	2
16	North end of Hansel Valley (2 km	2	5	2	3	1	5	2
10.	southeast of Snowville and 2 km	3		1	4	2	8	6
	north of U.S. highway 30S) 1.8	4	2	2	ว	2	2	2
17.	13 km east of Cove Fort 20	-	2	5	2	3	3	3
18	10 km east of Coalville 16	5	2	3	6	3	6	4
18	6 km northwest of Cove Fort 23	6	5	4	3	2	4	2
19.	Fast margin of Hansel Mountains	7	6	2	2		5	3
1	(9 km southeast of Snowville and	8	6		1	2	2	1
	$2 \text{ km south of U.S. highway 30S} \dots 1.8$	0	v	1	2	2	2	1
20.	North end of Hansel Valley (2 km	9		1	3	1	2	1
	southeast of Snowville and 2 km	10	2	1	3	4	3	5
	north of U.S. highway 30S) 1.0	11	2	2	6		8	6
21.	South central Bear Lake (4 km	12	2	4	1	3	2	
	southeast of Pickleville)<1.0	13	1	1	1	2	4	
21.	10 km east of Cove Fort1.3	14	1	2	2	-	6	
22.	East margin of San Pitch Mountains	1.7	1	2	2	1	0	
	(10 km west-northwest of Ephraim) 1.5	15		1	1	5	3	4
22.	South end of Pocatello Valley (19	16	1	2	3	3	6	4
	km east of Snowville and 3 km	17	2	2	1	1	1	3
	south of Utah-Idaho border)<1.0	18	3		2	4	3	1
22.	North end of Blue Creek Valley	19	3		4	1	2	5
	(20 km east-southeast of Snowville	20	1	4	- 7	1	1	1
•••	and 5 km south of Utah-Idaho border)<1.0	20	1	4	,	1	1	1
22.	Lakeside Mountains (13 km north-	21	3	2	2	1		3
	northeast of Low and 6 km east	22	2	2	2	1		4
	of north-south Low-Lakeside	23			6	1		6
22	$(040)^{-1}$	24	2	3	8	1		3
25.	2 Km south of Plax^{-}	25	2	2	ິ າ	1		2
24.	south of Carden City)	25	2		2	1		2
24	8 km east-northeast of Cove Fort 13	26	2		3	1		2
27.	North and of Hansel Valley (12 km	27	3	1		3		4
21.	southeast of Spouville and 2 km	28	2	1	1	2		2
	north of U.S. highway 30S) 16	29	5		6		4	4
28	1 km north of Henefer ² <10	30	3		3	2	5	
28	West margin of Bear River Range	21	5		1	2	5	т
20.	(4 km southeast of Richmond) < <1.0	51			4			
29.	1 km north of Henefer ² 1.1	Total	71	44	92	54	85	87
				• •	~ ~	5.		07

PROBABLE ROCKBURSTS

Seismic events (total of 433) during January through June, 1977, in the coalmining areas of Carbon County, Utah-in particular, the Sunnyside-East Carbon City-Columbia region- are listed separately (table 1) in terms of the number of events each day. These events are inter-preted as "probable rockbursts," al-though some may be earthquakes; no attempt was made to distinguish these two types of events. The interpretation of these events was based on the paper seismograms of the Price, Utah (PCU) seismograph station, the nearest recording station.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

2 2

Seismic monitoring in Utah is carried out as part of an earthquake research program at the University of Utah involving S. H. Ward, R. B. Smith, W. J. Arabasz, W. D. Richins, K. L. Cook, and numerous staff members of the University of Utah Seismograph Stations. Earthquakes during this report period were routinely located by W. D. Richins, G. M. Hathaway, J. C. Murphey, J. G. McReynolds, and C. E. Hill. Financial support for the operation of the seismograph stations and the compilation of the data was provided by the National Science Foundation, the U.S. Geological Survey, the Utah Geological and Mineral Survey, and Utah state funds from the Utah Legislature as a line-item budget to the University of Utah.

Information concerning "felt" earth-quakes in or near the Blue Creek Valley area and the Huntington-Orangeville area was provided by people residing in those areas, too numerous to mention individually, who filled out and returned questionnaires circulated to them by the University of Utah Seismograph Stations.

UTAH GEOLOGICAL AND MINERAL SURVEY

606 Black Hawk Way Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

THE UTAH GEOLOGICAL AND MINERAL SURVEY is a Division of the Utah Department of Natural Resources and operates under the guidance of a Governing Board appointed by the Governor from industry and the public-at-large. The Survey is instructed by law to collect and distribute reliable information concerning the mineral

resources, topography, and geology of the state, to investigate areas of geologic and topographic hazards that could affect the citizens of Utah, and to support the development of natural resources within the state. The *Utah Code Annotated*, 1953 Replacement Volume 5, Chapter 36, 53-36-1 through 12, describes the Survey and its functions.

The Survey publishes bulletins, maps, a quarterly newsletter, and a biannual journal that describe the geology of the state. Write for the latest list of publications available.

The Survey also sells the colored geologic map of Utah (Army Map Service base, 1:250,000, in four quarters), a project of the College of Mines and Mineral Industries of the University of Utah from 1961 through 1964. It acts as sales agent for publications of the Utah Geological Association and its predecessor organizations, the Utah Geological Society, the Intermountain Association of Geologists, and the Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists.



THE SAMPLE LIBRARY is maintained to preserve well cuttings, drill cores, stratigraphic sections, and other geological samples. Files of lithologic, electrical, and mechanical logs of oil and gas wells drilled in the state are also maintained. The library's collections have been obtained by voluntary donation and are open to public use, free of charge.

THE UTAH GEOLOGICAL AND MINERAL SURVEY adopts as its official policy the standard proclaimed in the Governor's Code of Fair Practices that it shall not, in recruitment, appointment, assignment, promotion, and discharge of personnel, discriminate against any individual on account of race, color, religious creed, ancestry, national origin, or sex. It expects its employees to have no interest. financial or otherwise, that is in conflict with the goals and objectives of the Survey and to obtain no personal benefit from information gained through their work as employees of the Survey. For permanent employees this restriction is lifted after a one-year absence and for consultants the same restriction applies until publication of the data they have acquired.